

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Albeck Gerken, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT..... 3

SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS..... 4

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT 5

SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES 6

SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY 6

SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS 7

SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT 7

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS 8

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS 8

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE 8

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS 8

SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS..... 9

SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS 9

SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE..... 9

**SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT
SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246 9**

**SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986 10**

SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE..... 10

SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS 10

SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS 10

SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION 10

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS..... 11

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT 11

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM 11

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST 11

SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT 12

SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES 12

SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS 12

SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION 13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Albeck Gerken, Inc, with offices in Tampa, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

**SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

**SECTION 8
WORK ASSIGNMENTS**

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

**SECTION 9
ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS**

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

**SECTION 10
SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE**

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

**SECTION 11
RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS**

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

**SECTION 21
INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS**

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

**SECTION 22
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

**SECTION 23
AGREEMENT TERM**

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

**SECTION 24
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTS who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.

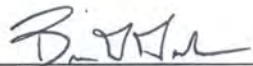
**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

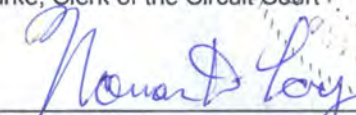
Firm Name: Albeck Gerken, Inc.

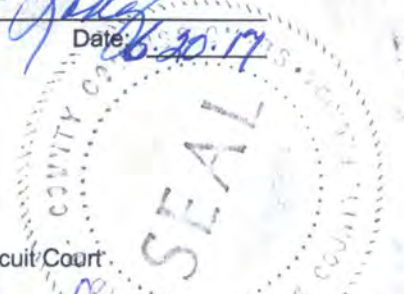
PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 
Print Name: Brian Gerken
Title: Vice President Date: May 9, 2017

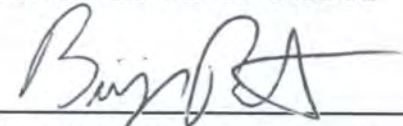
By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 
Office of the County Attorney



1911 N US Highway 301
Suite 410
Tampa, FL 33619
Phone: (813) 319-3790
Fax: (813) 426-3948
www.albeckgerken.com

May 4, 2017

Rianner Woodard
Procurement Analyst Coordinator
Pinellas County Purchasing
400 S. Fort Harrison Avenue, 6th Floor
Clearwater, FL 33756

Project Name: Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management Systems - Intelligent Transportation System (ATMS-ITS)

Proposal No.: 167-0005-CN

Exhibit A:

Albeck Gerken, Inc. (Prime Consultant)

Principal Engineer	\$220.00
Chief Engineer	\$230.71
Project Manager	\$202.50
Senior Engineer	\$192.00
Senior Specialist – Traffic Operations	\$160.39
Engineer	\$122.00
Engineering Intern	\$ 93.49
Senior Engineering Technician	\$115.44
Specialist	\$ 81.64
Engineering Technician	\$ 69.00

Coke Consulting, LLC (Subconsultant)

Senior Engineer	\$179.27
Specialist – ITS	\$114.94



1911 N US Highway 301
Suite 410
Tampa, FL 33619
Phone: (813) 319-3790
Fax: (813) 426-3948
www.albeckgerken.com

Florida Transportation Engineering, Inc. (Subconsultant)

Principal Engineer	\$218.70
Project Manager	\$167.06
Senior Transportation Engineer	\$197.14
Senior Engineer	\$175.24
Senior Specialist	\$146.04
Traffic Engineer	\$138.72
Senior Engineering Technician	\$ 90.67
Engineering Technician	\$ 64.30
Secretarial/Clerical	\$ 56.19

Gresham, Smith and Partners (Subconsultant)

Principal Engineer	\$220.00
Senior Engineer	\$176.10
ITS Specialist	\$133.20
Engineer	\$122.00
Junior Engineer	\$110.00

Lucent Group (Subconsultant)

Project Manager	\$185.91
Senior Computer Programmer	\$121.18
Specialist – ITS Senior Technician I	\$ 93.21
Secretary/Clerical	\$ 62.39

Sincerely,
ALBECK GERKEN, INC.

Brian Gerken
Vice President

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A, titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits	
Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit	
Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits	
Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Cardno, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS.....	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS.....	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Cardno, Inc., with offices in Clearwater, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

**SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 *et. seq.*, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, *et seq.*, and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

**SECTION 21
INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS**

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

**SECTION 22
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

**SECTION 23
AGREEMENT TERM**

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

**SECTION 24
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTs who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.


**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

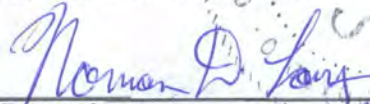
Firm Name: Cardno, Inc.

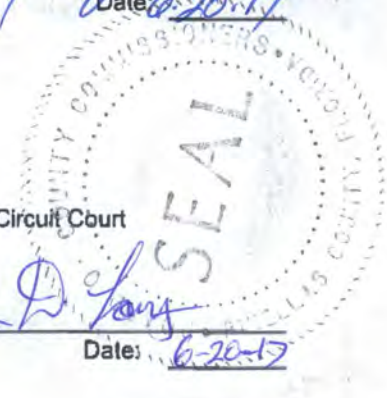
PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 
Print Name: Douglas Stoker
Title: Business Unit Leader Date: 9 May 2017

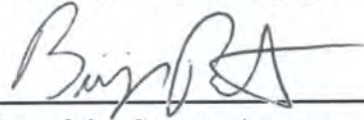
By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 
Office of the County Attorney

“EXHIBIT A”



2017 RATE SCHEDULE

CLASSIFICATION	RATE
PRINCIPAL	\$290
CHIEF ENGINEER	\$215
PROJECT DIRECTOR	\$205
DEMOGRAPHER / ECONOMIST	\$170
SENIOR ENGINEER / HYDROGEOLOGIST / ECOLOGIST	\$170
SENIOR PLANNER	\$155
PROJECT MANAGER	\$175
BROWNFIELDS MANAGER	\$145
SENIOR GIS SPECIALIST	\$145
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT	\$125
PROJECT ENGINEER / ENGINEER INTERN	\$95
BROWNFIELDS SPECIALIST	\$120
SENIOR DESIGNER	\$115
DESIGNER	\$110
PLANNER	\$110
SENIOR ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNICIAN	\$110
GIS SPECIALIST	\$95
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTIST / GEOLOGIST	\$85
FIELD TECHNICIAN	\$80
CLERICAL	\$75

EXHIBIT A

LAND SURVEY AND MAPPING, SUBSURFACE UTILITY ENGINEERING SERVICES
FIRM: CARDNO, INC.

Daily Rates(s): Field Surveying and SUE	RATE (8 HOUR DAY)
FIELD SURVEYING (Three (3) Person Survey Team) Includes vehicle, conventional equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$1,340.64
FIELD SURVEYING (Four (4) Person Survey Team) Includes vehicle, conventional equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$1,676.48
FIELD SURVEYING (Five (5) Person Survey Team) Includes vehicle, conventional equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$2,012.32
FIELD SURVEYING (Three (3) Person Survey Team) Includes vehicle, GPS equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$1,438.64
FIELD SURVEYING (Four (4) Person Survey Team) Includes vehicle, GPS equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$1,774.48
FIELD SURVEYING (Four (4) Person Survey Hydrographic Team) Includes vehicle, hydro equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$1,774.48
FIELD SUE (Designation Option - Designating Truck & Crew) Includes vehicle, equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$1,927.28
FIELD SUE (Designation Option - GPR w/ Geologist & Technician) Includes vehicle, GPR, 250 & 500 Mhz antenna, data processor, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$2,534.24
FIELD SUE (Designation Option - Vac Truck & Crew) Includes vehicle, equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$2,297.20
FIELD SUE (Location Option - Vac Truck & Crew) Includes vehicle, equipment, personnel & all supplies / fuel	\$2,297.20

Hourly Rates(s): Office Function / Supervision	HOURLY RATE
Principle in Charge	\$ 178.00
Senior Professional Surveyor and Project Manager	\$ 177.47
Professional Surveyor	\$ 136.03
SUE Manager	\$ 130.34
Geologist	\$ 115.26
SUE Supervisor	\$ 115.58
Senior CADD Technician	\$ 115.01
CADD Technician	\$ 81.73
Technical Support	\$ 80.38



**AMERICAN QUALITY
CONSULTANTS**
Quality You Can Count On.

April 7, 2017

Pinellas County Public Works
Attn: Rianner B. Woodard
Procurement Analyst Coordinator
Pinellas County Purchasing
400 S. Fort Harrison Avenue, 6th Floor,
Clearwater FL 33756

**Reference: Pinellas County Contract for Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for ATMS/ ITS
Transportation Systems (167-0005-CN)**

Dear Ms. Woodard:

Below are the Billable Rates for American Quality Consultants, LLC, using the FDOT job classifications.

Exhibit A

American Quality Consultants, LLC	
Job Classification	Billable Rate (\$/hour)
Chief Engineer	\$ 212
Engineer	\$ 105
Engineer Intern	\$ 90
Project Engineer	\$ 120
Secretary/Clerical	\$ 60
Senior Engineer	\$ 175
Senior Project Engineer	\$ 150
Senior Planner	\$ 140

The above billing rates are fully loaded (burdened). Rates shall remain fixed for the duration of Pinellas County's contract (5 years) from the date of execution by Pinellas County. The above rates include all labor, direct/indirect overhead, margins/profit, salary escalations, customary expenses such as copies, postage, etc., and travel within the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area. Travel expenses outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area shall be reimbursed in accordance with Florida Statutes.

Should you have any additional questions or need additional information please call me at 727-543-1458. We look forward to working with you and providing professional services as required by Pinellas County for this contract.

Sincerely,

American Quality Consultants

Mahshid Arasteh, PE
Principle



BROADWAY ENGINEERING, P.A.....

1335 W. Cass St.

Tampa, FL 33606

(813) 251-9244

Fax: 251-9330

Broadway-eng.com

Fee Schedule

Lead Engineer	\$ 150.00/hr
CAD Operator	\$ 75.00/hr
Administration	\$ 40.00/hr

.....
CIVIL

MECHANICAL

STRUCTURAL

BUILDING DESIGN

.....



CLARITY IN BUSINESS MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Rate Schedule

Lucent Group, Inc.

Table			
LOADED BILLING RATES			
CONSULTANT	ITEM	UNIT	RATE
Lucent Group, Inc.	Project Manager	Hour	\$ 185.91
	Senior Computer Programmer	Hour	\$ 121.18
	Specialist - ITS Senior Technician I	Hour	\$ 93.21
	Secretary/ Clerical	Hour	\$ 62.39



MASON BLAU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Architects, Planners AA 0002779
4625 East Bay Drive, Suite #228
Clearwater, FL 33764
(727) 530-0570
(727) 530-0672 fax

Professional Architectural Consulting Services

Classification	Hourly Rate
<i>MASON BLAU AND ASSOCIATES, INC.</i>	
Principals	\$184.00
Architect	126.00
Project Manager	110.00
Construction Administrator	102.00
Senior Designer	90.00
Junior Designer	80.00
Clerical	60.00
Draftsman	55.00

Exhibit A
MC Squared, Inc.
Pinellas County
Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for
Advanced Traffic Management System
Proposal No. 167-0005-CN
Hourly Rate Schedule
April 18, 2017

Principal	\$280.07
Senior Project Manager	\$223.80
Senior Project Engineer	\$168.27
Project Engineer	\$123.60
Engineering Intern	\$ 82.89
Sr. Inspector	\$105.42
Inspector	\$ 73.40
CADD Technician	\$ 72.48
Laboratory Manager	\$ 71.41
Senior Clerical	\$100.70
Clerical	\$ 72.19

Rates shown shall remain fixed thru the term of this agreement.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A, titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits	
Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit	
Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits	
Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

"The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees."

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers' Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

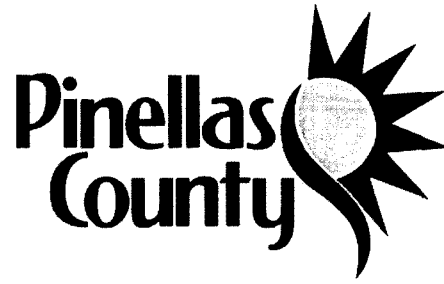
COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Gannett Fleming, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS.....	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Gannett Fleming, Inc., with offices in Tampa, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 *et. seq.*, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTS who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.


**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**


This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

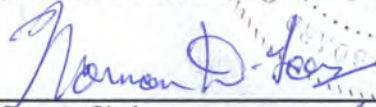
Firm Name: Gannett Fleming, Inc.

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 
Print Name: Robert W. Skaggs, PE, PTOE
Title: Vice President Date: May 9, 2017

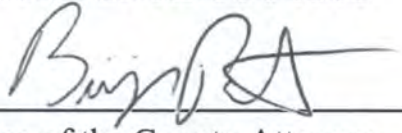
By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 
Office of the County Attorney



Gannett Fleming

Excellence Delivered As Promised

EXHIBIT A

PINELLAS COUNTY

**Traffic Engineering Consultant Services
for Advanced Traffic Management System - Intelligent Transportation Services
Proposal #167-0005-CN
HOURLY BILLING RATES**

<u>Personnel Classification</u>	<u>Hourly Billing Rates</u>
Principal	\$ 255.22
Senior Structural Engineer	\$ 238.51
Senior Project Manager	\$222.00
Senior Traffic Engineer	\$ 198.68
Senior ITS Engineer	\$ 187.43
Senior Traffic/ITS Specialist	\$ 185.66
Traffic Engineer	\$ 150.02
Structural Engineer	\$ 162.44
Senior Engineering Technician	\$ 116.21
Engineering Technician	\$ 69.73
Structural Specialist	\$ 91.06
Traffic/ITS Specialist	\$ 89.24
Clerical/Administrative	\$ 70.00

Gannett Fleming, Inc.

Westlake Corp. Ctr. • Suite 150 • 9119 Corporate Lake Drive • Tampa, FL 33634-6323

t: 813.882.4366 • f: 813.884.4609

www.gannettfleming.com

EXHIBIT A-1



ECHEZABAL & ASSOCIATES, INC. Surveying & Mapping

108 W. Country Club Drive
25400 U.S. 19 North, Suite 137
1609 S. S.R. 15-A, Suite 7

Tampa, FL 33612
Clearwater, FL 33763
Deland, FL 32720

Phone: 813-933-2505
Phone: 727-796-8740
Phone: 386-736-1030

FIELD SUPPORT

Hourly

Daily

Survey Field Crews

3 – Person

\$ 163.10

\$ 1304.78

4 – Person

\$ 204.92

\$ 1639.39

5 – Person

\$ 246.75

\$ 1973.99

SUE / Subsurface Utility Engineering Field Crews

3 – Person

\$ 171.85

\$ 1374.81

4 – Person

\$ 214.59

\$ 1716.70

OFFICE SUPPORT

Principal Surveyor

\$ 163.16

Senior Project Surveyor

\$ 144.33

Survey Technician

\$ 100.41

SUE Project Manager

\$ 125.51

Clerical

\$ 72.17

EXHIBIT A-2



**Pinellas County
 Consultant Services for Professional Engineering for
 Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems
 Drilling & Lab Testing Rates from Contract No.: 167-0005 (CN)**

**H2R Corp
Schedule of Rate Values**

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	RATE
<i>Engineering Services</i>		
Principal Engineer	Hour	\$213.25
Senior Engineer	Hour	\$187.15
Project Engineer	Hour	\$131.67
Senior Engineering Technician	Hour	\$79.93
Engineering Technician	Hour	\$47.06
CADD/Computer Technician	Hour	\$69.38
Secretary/Clerical	Hour	\$67.11
<i>Field Equipment Mobilization/Usage</i>		
Truck/ATV/Track Rig	Mob	\$625.00
Drill Crew Support Vehicle	Day	\$55.00
Pavement Coring Rig	Mob	\$400.00
Tripod Rig	Mob	\$380.00
Down-Hole Video Camera (includes DVD)	Day	\$250.00
<i>Standard Penetration Test (SPT) - 5' Centers Land Borings with All Rig Types</i>		
0 - 50 feet	Feet	\$13.00
50 - 100 feet	Feet	\$17.00
100 - 150 feet	Feet	\$27.00
150 - 200 feet	Feet	\$35.00
<i>Diamond Rock Coring - Land (4-Inch Diameter Double Barrel)</i>		
0 - 50 feet	Feet	\$47.00
50 - 100 feet	Feet	\$61.00
100 - 150 feet	Feet	\$74.00
150 - 200 feet	Feet	\$100.00
<i>Diamond Rock Coring - Land (NX Size Double Barrel)</i>		
0 - 50 feet	Feet	\$38.00
50 - 100 feet	Feet	\$44.00
100 - 150 feet	Feet	\$52.00
150 - 200 feet	Feet	\$60.00
<i>Grouting Boreholes</i>		
Grouting Boreholes - Land	Feet	\$5.50

Pinellas County
Consultant Services for Professional Engineering for
Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems
Drilling & Lab Testing Rates from Contract No.: 167-0005 (CN)

H2R Corp
Schedule of Rate Values

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	RATE
Temporary Borehole Casing		
Temporary Borehole Casing - Land (4-Inch Diameter)	Feet	\$8.00
Temporary Borehole Casing - Land (6-Inch Diameter)	Feet	\$13.00
Miscellaneous		
Auger Boring (ASTM D-1452)	Feet	\$11.50
Drilling, without Sampling	Feet	\$11.50
Shelby Tube Sample (Land Boring)	Sample	\$105.00
Shelby Tube Sample (Water Boring)	Sample	\$155.00
Constant Head Borehole Permeability Test	Test	\$290.00
Falling Head Borehole Permeability Test	Test	\$290.00
Double Ring Infiltrometer Test	Test	\$450.00
Field Vane Test	Test	\$365.00
Piezometer Installation 2" 0-50 ft	Feet	\$43.00
Locking Cover (riser or flush mount)	Each	\$190.00
Grouted Monitor Well 2" 0-50 ft	Feet	\$47.00
Plugging/Sealing Existing Water Wells - Labor and Equipment	Crew Hr	\$160.00
Plugging/Sealing Existing Water Wells - Materials	Bag	\$12.00
Obtain Asphalt Pavement Cores	Core	\$74.00
Obtain Concrete Pavement Cores	Core	\$86.00
Drill Crews - Stand By Time	Hour	\$160.00
Difficult Access/Miscellaneous Drill Services - Land	Crew Hr	\$185.00
Difficult Access/Miscellaneous Drill Services - Water	Crew Hr	\$260.00
Traffic Safety/MOT		
Stage 1 (includes necessary signs, barricades & cones)	Day	\$275.00
Stage 2 (includes Stage 1 and 2 man crew with support vehicle/arrow panel, warning sign)	Day	\$1,350.00
Stage 3 (includes Stage 1 and 2 man crew and TMA)	Day	\$2,150.00
Support Vehicle (incl. Operator, Arrow Panel, Warning Sign, and Truck Mount Attenuator).	Day	\$1,600.00
Work vehicle with flashing beacon and operator.	Day	\$445.00
MOT Flagger (ATSA L1 Certification).	Hour	\$50.00
MOT Supervisor (ATSA L2 Certification).	Hour	\$90.00
Off-Duty Law Officer (w/ Marked Vehicle).	Hour	\$65.00
Laboratory Testing		
Natural Moisture Content of Soil Sample	Test	\$10.00
FM 1-T-011 Total amount of materials finer than the No. 200 sieve in aggregate	Test	\$35.00
FM 1-T 084 Specific Gravity of Fine Aggregate	Test	\$75.00

Pinellas County
Consultant Services for Professional Engineering for
Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems
Drilling & Lab Testing Rates from Contract No.: 167-0005 (CN)

H2R Corp
Schedule of Rate Values

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	RATE
FM 1-T 085 Specific Gravity of Coarse Aggregate	Test	\$75.00
AASHTO T 87 Dry Preparation of Disturbed Soil	Sample	\$15.00
AASHTO T88 Particle size analysis of soils (mechanical analysis only)	Test	\$71.00
AASHTO T88 Particle size analysis of soils (hydrometer and mechanical analysis)	Test	\$115.00
AASHTO T267 Determination of organic content by ignition loss.	Test	\$35.00
AASHTO T90 Plastic limit and plasticity index of soils.	Test	\$50.00
AASHTO T89 Liquid limit of soils.	Test	\$50.00
AASHTO T100 Specific gravity of soils.	Test	\$75.00
AASHTO T99 Moisture-Density (Standard)	Test	\$125.00
AASHTO T180 Moisture-Density (Modified)	Test	\$110.00
FM 5-515 Limerock Baring Ratio	Test	\$350.00
Extraction and Logging of Undisturbed Sample	Sample	\$39.00
Preparation of Remolded Sample	Sample	\$80.00
Torvane Tests on Undisturbed Sample	Test	\$8.00
Direct Shear Test (Consolidated-drained test at 3 confining pressures) (FM 1-T236)	Test	\$600.00
One-Dimension Consolidation Test (with one unload/reload cycle and C-alpha calculation)	Test	\$510.00
Additional Unload/Reload Cycle for Consolidation Test	Cycle	\$70.00
AASHTO T 296 Triaxial Test	Test	\$600.00
Consolidated - Undrained Triaxial Test (1 cell pressure) on Cohesive Soil (FM 1-T297)	Test	\$196.00
Consolidated - Drained Triaxial Test (1 cell pressure) on Soil Sample	Test	\$196.00
Unconfined Compression Test on Cohesive Soil Sample	Test	\$70.00
ASTM D5084 Permeability - Flexible Wall	Test	\$365.79
Constant Head Permeability Test	Test	\$248.00
Corrosive Series: pH, resistivity, chloride, and sulfate of soil/water.	Test	\$160.00
FM 5-550 Determining pH of soil and water.	Test	\$45.00
FM 5-551 Determining resistivity of soil and water.	Test	\$45.00
FM 5-552 Determining chloride in soil and water.	Test	\$45.00
FM 5-553 Determining sulfate in soil and water.	Test	\$45.00
FM 5-556 Chloride in retaining wall backfill soil.	Test	\$45.00
ASTM C 39 Curing Only	Sample	\$4.00
ASTM C39 Curing, Capping and Breaking of Cylinders	Each	\$18.00
ASTM C42 Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams	Test	\$50.00
ASTM C78 Flexural Strength of Concrete	Test	\$91.00

Pinellas County
Consultant Services for Professional Engineering for
Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems
Drilling & Lab Testing Rates from Contract No.: 167-0005 (CN)

H2R Corp
Schedule of Rate Values

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	RATE
Compressive Strength of Rock Cores (ASTM D2938-79) in accordance w/ ASTM E-122.	Test	\$175.00
Splitting Tensile Strength of Rock Cores (ASTM D3967-86) in accordance w/ ASTM E-122.	Test	\$125.00
FM 5-563 Determination of asphalt content by ignition.	Test	\$155.00
FM 1-T030 Mechanical analysis of extracted aggregate.	Test	\$60.00

EXHIBIT A-3
ICON
CONSULTANT GROUP
INCORPORATED

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

PERSONNEL CHARGES

Charges for employees are as follows:

Principal / Chief Engineer	\$250.00
Senior Engineer	\$170.00
Project Engineer	\$150.00
Engineer In Training	\$ 95.00
Chief Designer	\$195.00
Senior Designer	\$120.00
Designer	\$ 60.00
Senior Environmental Scientist	\$110.00
Environmental Scientist	\$ 85.00
Public Information Office	\$135.00
Technician	\$ 70.00
Clerical	\$ 65.00

EXHIBIT A-4



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR PINELLAS COUNTY

STAFF HOURLY BILLING RATES

2017-2022

<u>Labor Classification</u>	<u>Hourly Billing Rates</u>
Principal	\$216
Senior Project Manager	\$224
Project Manager - Engineering	\$181
Project Manager - Environmental	\$155
Chief Engineer	\$188
Senior Engineer	\$167
Project Engineer	\$124
Senior Designer	\$117
Designer	\$112
CADD Technician	\$117
Senior Engineering Technician	\$97
Engineering Technician	\$70
Clerical/Administrative	\$72

EXHIBIT A-5



KISINGER CAMPO & ASSOCIATES, CORP.
(Subconsultant to Gannett Fleming, Inc.)

PINELLAS COUNTY


**Traffic Engineering Consultant Services
for Advanced Traffic Management System - Intelligent Transportation Services**

Proposal #167-0005-CN

HOURLY BILLING RATES

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY BILLING RATES*
PROJECT MANAGER	\$ 187.00
SENIOR ENGINEER	\$ 187.00
SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER	\$ 166.00
PROJECT ENGINEER	\$ 143.00
ENGINEER	\$ 121.00
CADD OPERATOR / TECHNICIAN	\$ 80.00

*Hourly billing rates are rounded to nearest whole dollar.



Paul G. Foley, P.E., President

April 8, 2017

EXHIBIT A-6



KCCS, INC.
(Subconsultant to Gannett Fleming, Inc.)

PINELLAS COUNTY

**Traffic Engineering Consultant Services
for Advanced Traffic Management System - Intelligent Transportation Services**

Proposal #167-0005-CN

HOURLY BILLING RATES

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY BILLING RATES*
CEI - SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER	\$ 172.00
CEI - PROJECT ADMINISTRATOR	\$ 139.00
CEI - CONTRACT SUPPORT SPECIALIST	\$ 98.00
CEI - SENIOR INSPECTOR	\$ 89.00
CEI - INSPECTOR	\$ 71.00

*Hourly billing rates are rounded to nearest whole dollar.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stephen H. McGucken".

Stephen H. McGucken, Principal

April 7, 2017

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A. titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits	
Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit	
Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits	
Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: HNTB Corporation

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS.....	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS.....	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS.....	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 20 17 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and HNTB Corporation, with offices in Tampa, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 *et. seq.*, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTS who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.

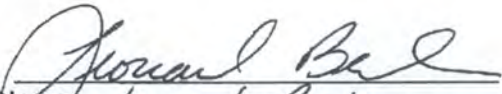
**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

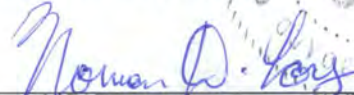
Firm Name: HNTB Corporation

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 
Print Name: Leonard Becker
Title: Vice President Date: 5/14/2017

By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

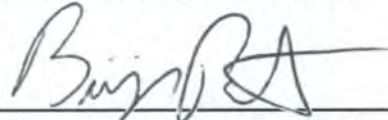
By: 
Office of the County Attorney



Exhibit A

**Pinellas County Contract for Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems
Proposal No.: 167-0005-CN**

HNTB's Schedule of Rates*

HNTB Classification	Fully Loaded Hourly Rates
Principal	\$280.00
Senior Project Manager	\$228.00
Chief Engineer/Planner	\$220.00
Project Manager	\$180.00
Senior ITS Specialist	\$195.00
Senior Engineer/Planner	\$175.00
Project Engineer/Planner	\$140.00
ITS Specialist	\$130.00
Engineer/Planner	\$115.00
Senior Technician	\$100.00
Engineering/Planning Intern	\$90.00
Technician	\$70.00
Contract Support Specialist	\$95.00
Secretary/Clerical	\$65.00
PCC Shift Supervisor	\$50.00
PCC Operator III	\$45.00
PCC Operator II	\$40.00
PCC Operator I	\$35.00

(* It is understood the above rates are fixed for the initial duration of the Contract.)

Attached are rates from subconsultants included in HNTB's Proposal, including:

- Florida Transportation Engineering Inc.
- Echezabal & Associates, Inc.
- MC Squared, Inc.



EXHIBIT A

CORPORATE OFFICE
Punta Gorda, FL

FLORIDA OFFICES
Chipley
Jacksonville
Miami
Punta Gorda
Tallahassee
Tampa

GEORGIA OFFICE
Atlanta

MISSOURI OFFICE
Kansas City

FTE RATE SCHEDULE

Project: Pinellas County request for Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for
Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems –
Proposal No. 167-0005-CN

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Billable Rate</u>
Principal Engineer	218.70
Project Manager	167.06
Senior Transportation Engineer	197.14
Senior Engineer	175.24
Senior Specialist	146.04
Traffic Engineer	138.72
Senior Engineering Technician	90.67
Engineering Technician	64.30
Secretarial/ Clerical	56.19



ECHEZABAL & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Surveying & Mapping

108 W. Country Club Drive
25400 U.S. 19 North, Suite 137
1609 S. S.R. 15-A, Suite 7

Tampa, FL 33612
Clearwater, FL 33763
Deland, FL 32720

Phone: 813-933-2505
Phone: 727-796-8740
Phone: 386-736-1030

Exhibit A

FIELD SUPPORT

	Hourly	Daily
Survey Field Crews		
3 – Person	\$ 163.10	\$ 1304.78
4 – Person	\$ 204.92	\$ 1639.39
5 – Person	\$ 246.75	\$ 1973.99
SUE / Subsurface Utility Engineering Field Crews		
3 – Person	\$ 171.85	\$ 1374.81
4 – Person	\$ 214.59	\$ 1716.70

OFFICE SUPPORT

Principal Surveyor	\$ 163.16
Senior Project Surveyor	\$ 144.33
Survey Technician	\$ 100.41
SUE Project Manager	\$ 125.51
Clerical	\$ 72.17

Exhibit A
MC Squared, Inc.
Pinellas County
Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for
Advanced Traffic Management System
Proposal No. 167-0005-CN
Hourly Rate Schedule
April 17, 2017

Principal	\$280.07
Senior Project Manager	\$222.00
Senior Project Engineer	\$168.27
Project Engineer	\$123.60
Engineering Intern	\$ 82.89
Sr. Inspector	\$105.42
Inspector	\$ 73.40
CADD Technician	\$ 72.48
Laboratory Manager	\$ 71.41
Senior Clerical	\$100.70
Clerical	\$ 72.19

Rates shown shall remain fixed thru the term of this agreement.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A, titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits	
Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit	
Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits	
Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Kapsch Trafficcom Transportation NA, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT..... 3

SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS..... 4

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT 5

SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES 6

SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY 6

SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS 7

SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT 7

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS 8

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS 8

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE 8

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS 8

SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS 9

SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS 9

SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE..... 9

**SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT
SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246 9**

**SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986 10**

SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE..... 10

SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS 10

SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS 10

SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION 10

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS..... 11

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT 11

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM 11

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST..... 11

SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT 12

SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES 12

SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS 12

SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION 13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Kapsch Trafficcom Transportation NA, Inc., with offices in Saint Petersburg, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

**SECTION 3
SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT**

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTS who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.

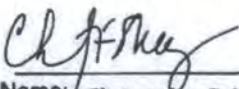
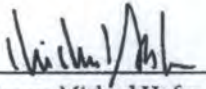
**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**


This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

Firm Name: Kapsch Trafficcom Transportation NA, Inc.

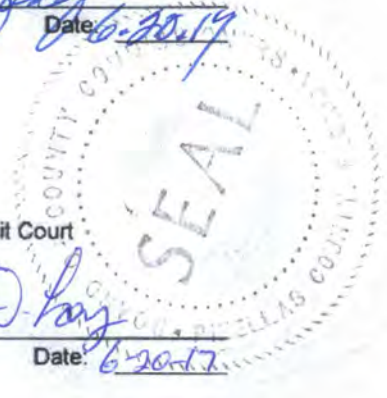
PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of County Commissioners

By:  
Print Name: Christopher F. Murray Michael Hofer
Title: President & CEO CFO Date: May 11, 2017

By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 
Office of the County Attorney

Exhibit A

Rate Table for *Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems*

Proposal Number: 167-0005-CN (RW)

Kapsch

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
CADD Technician	\$63.71
Chief Engineer	\$195.00
Chief Planner	\$200.00
Chief Systems Engineer	\$200.00
Contract Coordinator	\$80.00
Designer	\$105.00
Electrical Engineer	\$130.00
Field Crew Supervisor	\$100.00
Junior Engineer	\$110.00
Principal Engineer	\$220.00
Project Manager	\$185.00
Quality Control Manager	\$210.00
Senior Engineer	\$185.00
Senior Network Engineer	\$160.00
Senior Operations Manager	\$180.00
Senior Planner	\$175.00
Senior Technology Engineer	\$215.00
Senior Systems Engineer	\$160.00
Software Designer	\$150.00
Software Senior Designer	\$160.00
Software Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Software Senior Programmer	\$140.16
TMC Operations Senior Manager	\$120.00
TMC Operations Manager	\$106.71
TMC Operations Supervisor	\$73.27
TMC Operations Operator 1	\$54.15
TMC Operations Operator 2	\$73.27
Traffic/ITS Systems Analyst	\$125.00
Transportation Engineering Intern	\$95.56

VIBE

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
Quality Control Engineer	\$230.70
Project Manager	\$210.00
Senior ITS Specialist	\$225.00
Senior Transportation Engineer	\$207.36
ITS Specialist	\$133.00
Transportation Engineer	\$135.00
Traffic/ITS Systems Analyst	\$135.00
Traffic/ITS Engineer	\$149.00
Transportation Engineering Intern	\$ 93.00
Traffic/ITS Specialist	\$ 87.00
Traffic/ITS Intern	\$ 78.00
Administrative Assistant	\$ 57.75

ACS Logic

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
Senior Electrical Engineer	\$144.50
Senior CEI Engineer	\$136.00
Transportation Engineer	\$136.00
Civil Engineer	\$136.00

AREHNA Engineering

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
Principal Engineer	\$185.00
Senior Geotechnical Engineer	\$155.00
Geotechnical Engineer	\$115.00
Staff Engineer	\$98.00
Geotechnical Manager	\$75.00
Senior Engineering Technician	\$62.00
Engineering Technician	\$55.00
CADD Technician	\$65.00
Clerical/Secretary	\$60.00

Cumbey & Fair, Inc.

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
Project Manager	\$175.00
Chief Engineer	\$195.00
Senior Engineer	\$170.00
Project Engineer	\$140.00
Engineer	\$120.00
Designer	\$104.50
Senior Engineering Technician	\$100.00
Engineering Technician	\$70.00
Secretary/Clerical	\$64.00
Senior Surveyor & Mapper	\$170.00
Surveyor & Mapper	\$130.00
Surveyor Technician	\$90.00
Utility Locator	\$67.50
Utility Technician	\$55.00
Field Crew Supervisor	\$110.00
Party Chief	\$77.50
Instrument Man	\$52.50
Rod Man/Chain Man	\$39.50

Gresham Smith and Partners

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
Principal Engineer	\$220.00
Senior Engineer	\$176.10
ITS Specialist	\$133.20
Engineer	\$122.00
Junior Engineer	\$110.00

HDR Inc.

Classification	Fully Burdened Rate
Senior Project Manager/Principal	\$278.00
Chief Engineer	\$244.00
Chief Planner	\$261.00
Project Manager	\$223.00
Senior Engineer	\$210.00
QC Manager	\$180.00
Senior Planner	\$187.00
Chief Scientist	\$173.00
Senior Designer	\$143.00
Project Engineer	\$151.00
Landscape Architect	\$163.00
Designer	\$116.00
Senior Accountant	\$124.00
Engineering Intern	\$103.00
Senior Engineering Technician	\$97.00
Secretary/Clerical	\$75.00
Engineering Technician	\$80.00

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A. titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

- i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

- (2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits

Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

- (3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit

Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00
------------------------------------	-----------------

- (4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits

Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

- (5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Metric Engineering Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Metric Engineering Inc., with offices in Lake Mary, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 *et. seq*, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

**SECTION 21
INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS**

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

**SECTION 22
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

**SECTION 23
AGREEMENT TERM**

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

**SECTION 24
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTS who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.

**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

Firm Name: Metric Engineering Inc.

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 

Print Name: Charles B. Stratten III
Title: Vice President Date: 5/9/17

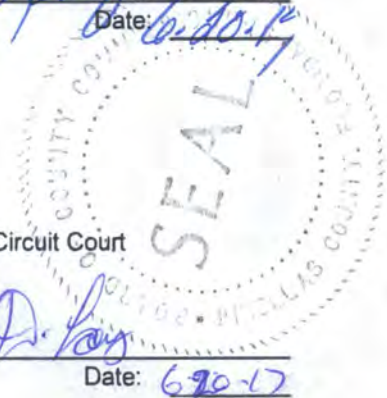
By: 

Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 

Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 

Office of the County Attorney



Pinellas County
Consultant Services for ATMS- Intelligent Transportation System
Contract Number 167-0005-CN
Exhibit A

<u>Labor Category</u>	<u>Billable Rate/Hourly</u>
Project Manager	\$209.39
Senior Engineer	\$185.39
Senior Specialist	\$187.76
Project Engineer	\$143.24
CEI Project Administrator/Project Engineer	\$128.48
CEI Senior ITS Inspector	\$100.12
Chief Engineer	\$234.21
Designer	\$110.91
Senior Scientist	\$178.50
Utility Coordinator	\$ 98.01
Specialist	\$147.19
GIS	\$121.44
Scientist	\$118.80
Contract Support Specialist	\$106.81
Engineering Intern	\$ 74.25
Senior Project Engineer	\$160.38
Engineering Technician	\$ 36.38
Secretary / Clerical	\$ 70.54
CADD Technician	\$ 53.43
ITS/Signal Inspectors	\$ 83.46



ECHEZABAL & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Surveying & Mapping

108 W. Country Club Drive
25400 U.S. 19 North, Suite 137
1609 S. S.R. 15-A, Suite 7

Tampa, FL 33612
Clearwater, FL 33763
Deland, FL 32720

Phone: 813-933-2505
Phone: 727-796-8740
Phone: 386-736-1030

Exhibit A

FIELD SUPPORT	Hourly	Daily
Survey Field Crews		
3 – Person	\$ 163.10	\$ 1304.78
4 – Person	\$ 204.92	\$ 1639.39
5 – Person	\$ 246.75	\$ 1973.99
SUE / Subsurface Utility Engineering Field Crews		
3 – Person	\$ 171.85	\$ 1374.81
4 – Person	\$ 214.59	\$ 1716.70
OFFICE SUPPORT		
Principal Surveyor	\$ 163.16	
Senior Project Surveyor	\$ 144.33	
Survey Technician	\$ 100.41	
SUE Project Manager	\$ 125.51	
Clerical	\$ 72.17	

EXHIBIT A

Fee Schedule:

Bentley Rates

Chief Engineer	162.79
Senior Architect	112.27
Project Architect	92.06
Architectural Intern	65.86
Senior Project Engineer – Civil	123.50
Project Engineer – Civil	98.80
Engineer – Civil	80.26
Engineering Intern – Civil	65.77
Project Engineer – Structural	84.76
Engineer – Structural	78.59
Engineer Intern – Structural	63.99
Secretary / Clerical	49.81

Sims Wilkerson Rates

CADD/Computer Technician	42.80
Chief Engineer	230.71
Contract Coordinator	90.25
Engineering Technician	61.75
Secretary/Clerical	46.31
Senior Electrical Engineer	140.48
Senior Engineering Technician	96.15
Senior Mechanical Engineer	154.86



IBI GROUP (FLORIDA) INC.
2200 Park Central Boulevard North - Suite 100
Pompano Beach FL 33064 USA
tel 954 974 2200 fax 954 973 2686
ibigroup.com

EXHIBIT A

Fee Schedule:

Systems Architect	\$169.62
Software Architect	\$156.15
Senior Software Developer	\$145.38
Software Developer	\$ 92.88



Media Relations Group, LLC

Alicia Ana Gonzalez
President

18001 Old Cutler Road, Suite 459
Palmetto Bay, Florida 33157
Telephone 305 254 8598
Cellular 786 280 6645
Fax 305 256 1613
agonzalez@mrgmiami.com

EXHIBIT A

Fee Schedule:

Public Information Manager/President	\$ 272.95
Designer	\$ 86.89



EXHIBIT A

Fee Schedule:

Landscape Architect: \$ 108.25

TIERRA SOUTH FLORIDA, INC 2016/2017
 STARDARD UNIT FEE
 SCHEDULE
 Exhibit A

	Unit	# of Units	Unit Price	Total
I. FIELD INVESTIGATION				
Mobilization of Men and Equipment				
Truck-Mounted Equipment	Trip	0	\$ 350.00	\$ 0.00
Specialized ATV/Mudbug	Trip	0	\$ 720.00	\$ 0.00
Support Vehicle	Trip	0	\$ 150.00	\$ 0.00
Standard Penetration Test Borings (By Truck-Mounted Equipment)				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 13.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 15.00	\$ 0.00
Standard Penetration Test Borings (By ATV/Mudbug)				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 14.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 16.00	\$ 0.00
Standard Penetration Test Borings (By CME 850 (Track-Mounted))				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 18.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 20.00	\$ 0.00
Grout-Seal Boreholes (By Truck-Mounted Equipment)				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 5.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.00
Grout-Seal Boreholes (By ATV/Mudbug)				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 6.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.00
Grout-Seal Boreholes (By CME 850 (Track-Mounted))				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 8.00	\$ 0.00
Casing Allowance (By Truck-Mounted Equipment)				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 7.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 9.00	\$ 0.00
Casing Allowance (By ATV/Mudbug)				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 8.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.00
Casing Allowance (By CME 850 (Track-Mounted))				
Land: 0 - 50 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 11.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft depth	L.F.	0	\$ 13.00	\$ 0.00
Rock Coring (Structures) - 2 Inch (By Truck-Mounted Equipment)				
0 - 50 ft deep	L.F.	0	\$ 35.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft deep	L.F.	0	\$ 45.00	\$ 0.00
Rock Coring (Structures) - 2 Inch (By ATV/Mudbug)				
0 - 50 ft deep	L.F.	0	\$ 40.00	\$ 0.00
50 - 100 ft deep	L.F.	0	\$ 45.00	\$ 0.00

TIERRA SOUTH FLORIDA, INC 2016/2017
 STARDARD UNIT FEE
 SCHEDULE
 Exhibit A

Rock Coring (Structures) - 2 inch (By CME 850 (Track-Mounted))	L.F.	0	\$	45.00	\$	0.00
0 - 50 ft deep	L.F.	0	\$	50.00	\$	0.00
50 - 100 ft deep						
Field Permeability Tests	Test	0	\$	275.00	\$	0.00
Safety Lights	Day	0	\$	350.00	\$	0.00
Auger Borings	L.F.	0	\$	11.00	\$	0.00
Site Clearing to Access Borings	Hour	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Extra Split Spoon Samples	Each	0	\$	35.00	\$	0.00
Hand Muck Probes (2-man crew)	Hour	0	\$	110.00	\$	0.00
Thin Walled Shelby Tube Samples	Each	0	\$	200.00	\$	0.00
2-Inch Piezometer Installation	L.F.	0	\$	40.00	\$	0.00
Standby/Decontamination (Drill Rig & Crew)	Hour	0	\$	180.00	\$	0.00
Double Ring Infiltration Test	Test	0	\$	460.00	\$	0.00
Organic Vapor Analyzer (OVA)	Day	0	\$	210.00	\$	0.00
Pavement Cores, Asphalt	Each	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Pavement Cores, Concrete	Each	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Ground Penetrating Radar	Day	0	\$	1800.00	\$	0.00
II. LABORATORY TESTING						
Visual Examination/Stratify	Per Hour	0	\$	Staff Hour	\$	0.00
Natural Moisture Content Tests	Test	0	\$	10.00	\$	0.00
Grain-Size Analysis - Full Gradation	Test	0	\$	65.00	\$	0.00
Grain-Size Analysis - Single Sieve	Test	0	\$	35.00	\$	0.00
Organic Content Tests	Test	0	\$	35.00	\$	0.00
Atterberg Limit Tests	Test	0	\$	75.00	\$	0.00
Liquid Limit Tests (Only)	Test	0	\$	52.00	\$	0.00
Plastic Limit Tests (Only)	Test	0	\$	33.50	\$	0.00
Environmental Tests (pH, sulfates, chlorides, resistivity)	Set	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Unit Weight Determination	Test	0	\$	37.50	\$	0.00
a) Consolidation Tests	Test	0	\$	425.00	\$	0.00
b) Each additional load increment above 4TSF	Each	0	\$	25.00	\$	0.00
Specific Gravity	Test	0	\$	95.00	\$	0.00
Triaxial Shear Tests (3 Points)	Test	0	\$	350.00	\$	0.00
Rock Compression Test	Test	0	\$	100.00	\$	0.00

TIERRA SOUTH FLORIDA, INC 2016/2017
STANDARD UNIT FEE
SCHEDULE
Exhibit A

Split Tension Test	Test	0	\$	100.00	\$	0.00
LBR Test	Test	0	\$	330.00	\$	0.00
Field CBR	Test	0	\$	600.00	\$	0.00
Grain-Size with Hydrometer	Test	0	\$	115.00	\$	0.00
Proctor Test a) Modified b) Standard	Test	0	\$	108.00	\$	0.00
	Test	0	\$	102.00	\$	0.00
Swell Test	Test	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Sample Preparation	Test	0	\$	20.00	\$	0.00
Direct Shear Strength Test (1 Point)	Test	0	\$	250.00	\$	0.00
Soil Cement Mix Designs	Each	0	\$	975.00	\$	0.00
pH Test	Test	0	\$	25.00	\$	0.00
Fines Content	Test	0	\$	40.00	\$	0.00
Extrusion of UD	Test	0	\$	30.00	\$	0.00
Bitumen Extraction	Test	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Bitumen Gradation	Test	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
III ENGINEERING/COORDINATION/MANAGEMENT						
Project Manager	Hour	0	\$	165.00	\$	0.00
Principal Engineer	Hour	0	\$	150.00	\$	0.00
Senior Engineer	Hour	0	\$	125.00	\$	0.00
Project Engineer	Hour	0	\$	100.00	\$	0.00
Senior Technician	Hour	0	\$	75.00	\$	0.00
CADD	Hour	0	\$	75.00	\$	0.00

The unit rates provided are those for both public and private sectors.


 Raj Krishnasamy, P.E.
 Principal Geotechnical Engineer

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A, titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits	
Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit	
Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits	
Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Transcore ITS, LLC

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 20 17 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Transcore ITS, LLC., with offices in Tampa, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

**SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 *et. seq.*, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

**SECTION 8
WORK ASSIGNMENTS**

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

**SECTION 9
ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS**

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

**SECTION 10
SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE**

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

**SECTION 11
RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS**

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

**SECTION 21
INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS**

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

**SECTION 22
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

**SECTION 23
AGREEMENT TERM**

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

**SECTION 24
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTs who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.


**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.


Firm Name: Transcore ITS, LLC.

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 
Print Name: Jonathan Tursky
Title: Vice President Date: 5/9/17

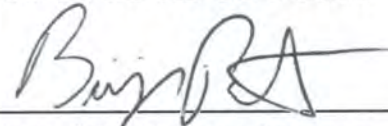
By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 
Office of the County Attorney



**Pinellas County Public Works Department
Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System –
Intelligent Transportation Systems Proposal No. 167-0005-CN
April 17, 2017**

**EXHIBIT A
Burdened Hourly Labor Rates**

TransCore Hourly Labor Rates

<u>Job Classification</u>	<u>Hourly Rate</u>
Project Manager	\$ 209.69
Deputy Project Manager	\$ 122.60
ITS Specialist	\$ 133.37
Principal Engineer	\$ 185.64
Senior Engineer	\$ 159.12
Engineer	\$ 119.19
Senior Technician	\$ 89.25
Technician	\$ 64.26

Kimley»Horn

Exhibit A, revised 4/18/17 and 5/5/17

Final Rates for Traffic Engineering Consulting Services ATMS – ITS Proposal No. 167-005-CN

Job Classification	Original Submittal	County Proposed Rate	Counter	County Proposed Rate	Final Rates
Chief Engineer	\$250.00	\$230.00	\$250.00	\$233.00	\$233.00
Senior Project Manager	\$275.00	\$223.00	\$275.00	\$228.00	\$228.00
Project Manager	\$206.00				\$206.00
Senior Professional Engineer	\$221.00	\$186.00	\$221.00		\$221.00
Engineer II	\$170.00				\$170.00
Engineer I	\$137.00				\$137.00
Engineer Intern	\$105.00	\$95.00	\$105.00	\$95.00	\$95.00
Senior Designer/Engineering Tech	\$136.00	\$116.00	\$136.00	\$116.00	\$116.00
Designer/Engineering Tech	\$110.00	\$70.00	\$110.00	\$70.00	\$70.00
Drafter/CADD Operator	\$95.00				\$95.00
Senior Planner	\$210.50				\$210.50
Planner	\$148.00				\$148.00
GIS Specialist	\$115.00				\$115.00
Construction Engineer	\$171.00				\$171.00
Construction Inspector	\$141.00				\$141.00
Administrative/Clerical	\$87.00	\$75.00	\$87.00	\$75.00	\$75.00

The above hourly rates are fully loaded (burdened) rates shall remain fixed for the duration of Pinellas County's contract (5 years) from the date of execution by Pinellas County. The above rates include all labor, direct/indirect overhead, margins/profit, salary escalations, customary expenses such as copies, postage, etc., and travel within the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area. Work assignments that require your firm to travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Florida Statutes.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A. titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits

Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit

Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00
------------------------------------	-----------------

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits

Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

"The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees."

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker's Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers' Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS.....	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS.....	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 20 17 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc., with offices in Tampa, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 *et. seq.*, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTs who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.

**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

Firm Name: Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc.

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: *Gary M. Semiss*
Print Name: Gary M. Semiss
Title: Managing Director Date: 5/10/17

By: *David C. Leung*
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: *Norman D. Long*
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: *Bill [Signature]*
Office of the County Attorney



**Exhibit A
Rate Schedule**

Vanasse Hangen Brustlin, Inc.

Classification	Rate
Principal-In-Charge	\$228.21
Project Manager	\$220.00
Chief Engineer	\$251.16
Senior Engineer	\$186.09
Project Engineer	\$137.04
Engineer	\$113.37
Engineering Technician	\$70.59
Environmental Scientist	\$145.68
Senior GIS Specialist	\$168.42
GIS Specialist	\$131.28

Bala Consulting Services, LLC

Engineering Technician	\$50.45
Senior Traffic Engineer	\$138.75
Chief Engineer	\$176.59

Cumby & Fair, Inc.

Project Manager	\$175.00
Chief Engineer	\$195.00
Senior Engineer	\$170.00
Project Engineer	\$140.00
Engineer	\$120.00
Designer	\$104.50

400 North Ashley Drive
Suite 1900
Tampa, FL 33602
P 813.327.5450

Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers



481-Geo SPT Truck-Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	42.00
473-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	LF	\$	21.50
474-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	LF	\$	28.90
475-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	53.00
476-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	70.00
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 0-050 Ft	LF	\$	5.25
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 50-100 Ft	LF	\$	7.00
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	10.25
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	14.00
440-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	LF	\$	6.25
441-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	LF	\$	8.00
442-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	13.10
443-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	18.00
435-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	LF	\$	8.50
436-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	LF	\$	11.25
437-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	17.25
438-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	25.00
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 0-050 Ft	LF	\$	8.50
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 50-100 Ft	LF	\$	10.25
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	12.25
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	15.00
488-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	LF	\$	10.30
489-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	LF	\$	14.00
490-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	17.50
491-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	22.00
Item Description	Unit	Unit Price	
483-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 0-050 Ft	LF	\$	14.50
484-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 50-100 Ft	LF	\$	17.50
485-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	LF	\$	20.00
486-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	LF	\$	25.00
463-Geo Rock Coring Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	45.00
465-Geo Rock Coring Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	52.00
467-Geo Rock Coring Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	60.00
453-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	48.00
455-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	64.00
457-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	80.00
459-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$	94.00
427-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	Each	\$	71.00
428-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	Each	\$	71.00
429-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	Each	\$	85.00
430-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	Each	\$	85.00



422-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	Each	\$	71.00
423-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	Each	\$	71.00
424-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	Each	\$	85.00
425-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	Each	\$	85.00
519-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	Each	\$	
520-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	Each	\$	
521-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	Each	\$	
522-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	Each	\$	
515-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	Each	\$	
516-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	Each	\$	
517-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	Each	\$	
518-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	Each	\$	
401-Geo Auger Borings- Hand & Truck/Mud Bug	LF	\$	10.50
402-Geo Auger Borings- Track	LF	\$	12.00
432-Geo Field Permeability 0-10 Ft (Open - End Borehole Method)	Each	\$	
Flagman and Barricades 2-Man Crew Own Equipment	Day	\$	
450-Geo Piezometer 2" 000-050 Ft	LF	\$	44.00
445-Geo Grouted Monitor Well 2" 000-050 Ft	LF	\$	6.25
Piezometer Permit Cost Actual - DEP	Each	\$	
403-Geo Backhoe (Owned)	Day	\$	
416-Geo Dozer (Owned)	Day	\$	
Site Clearing to Access Boring or Test Locations	Hour	\$	
407-Geo Chainsaw (Owned)	Day	\$	28.00
415-Geo Double Ring Infiltration (ASTM D3385)	Each	\$	
434-Geo Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)	Day	\$	
Item Description	Unit	Unit Price	

Asphalt and Concrete Pavement Coring

209-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 4" dia with Base Depth Check	Each	\$	125.00
210-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 4" dia without Base Depth Check	Each	\$	110.00
211-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 6" dia with Base Depth Check	Each	\$	125.00
212-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 6" dia without Base Depth Check	Each	\$	110.00
305-Concrete Pavement Coring - 4" Dia	Each	\$	110.00
306-Concrete Pavement Coring - 6" Dia	Each	\$	110.00
603-Mobilization Asphalt Coring equipment	Each	\$	250.00
606-Mobilization Concrete Coring	Each	\$	250.00

Geotechnical Soil Laboratory Testing

812-Soils Materials Finer than 200 Sieve (FM 1-T011)	Test	\$	42.00
817-Soils Moisture Content Laboratory (AASHTO T 265)	Test	\$	10.00
821-Soils Particle Size Analysis (AASHTO T 88) (Including Hydrometer)	Test	\$	131.00
822-Soils Particle Size Analysis (AASHTO T 88) (No Hydrometer)	Test	\$	67.00



805-Soils Corrosion Series (FM 5-550 through 5-553)	Test	\$	175.00
825-Soils pH Soil or Water (FM 5-550)	Test	\$	35.00
829-Soils Resistivity Soil or Water (FM 5-551)	Test	\$	46.00
800-Soils Chloride Soil or Water (FM 5-552)	Test	\$	46.00
833-Soils Sulfate Soil or Water (FM 5-553)	Test	\$	48.00
819-Soils Organic Content Ignition (FM 1 T-267)	Test	\$	42.00
Atterberg Limit Tests (AASHTO T-89 and T-90) Combined	Test	\$	130.00
826-Soils Plastic Limit & Plasticity Index (AASHTO T 90)	Test	\$	70.00
811-Soils Liquid Limit (AASHTO T 89)	Test	\$	60.00
823-Soils Permeability Constant Head (AASHTO T 215)	Test	\$	175.00
824-Soils Permeability Falling Head (FM 5-513)	Test	\$	175.00
827-Soils Proctor Modified (FM 1-T 180)	Test	\$	115.00
828-Soils Proctor Standard (AASHTO T 99)	Test	\$	111.00
832-Soils Splitting Tensile Strength of Rock Cores (ASTM D3967)	Test	\$	138.00
838-Soils Unconfined Compression - Rock (ASTM D7012, Method C)	Test	\$	138.00
803-Soils Consolidation - Constant Strain (ASTM D4186)	Test	\$	580.00
804-Soils Consolidation - Extended Load Increments (AASHTO T216)	Each	\$	50.00
806-Soils Direct Shear Consolidated Drained/ Point AASHTO T 236	Test	\$	250.00
810-Soils Limerock Bearing Ratio (LBR)(FM 5-515)	Test	\$	340.00
Item Description	Unit	Unit Price	
Misc Asphalt and Concrete Testing			
100-Aggregate Acid Insol Retained 200 Sieve (FM 5-510)	Test	\$	90.00
101-Aggregate Carbonates and Organic Matter (FM 5-514)	Test	\$	90.00
102-Aggregate Organic Impurities in Sand for Concrete (AASHTO T 21)	Test	\$	40.00
103-Aggregate Shell Content of Coarse Aggregate (FM 5-555)	Test	\$	55.00
104-Aggregate Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate (AASHTO T 27)	Test	\$	41.00
105-Aggregate Soundness (AASHTO T 104)	Test	\$	275.00
107-Aggregate Total Moisture Content by Drying (AASHTO T-255)	Test	\$	9.60
108-Aggregate Unit Mass and Voids (AASHTO T 19)	Test	\$	50.00
200-Asphalt Bulk Specific Gravity (FM 1-T 166)	Test	\$	25.10
201-Asphalt Content (FM 5-563)	Test	\$	136.00
203-Asphalt Gradation & Content (FM 1-T 030 & FM 5-563)	Test	\$	187.00
204-Asphalt Gradation (FM 1-T 030)	Test	\$	51.00
207-Asphalt Los Angeles (LA) Abrasion Small Agg (FM 1-T 096)	Test	\$	270.00
300-Concrete Beam Flexural Testing (ASTM C78)	Test	\$	31.00
301-Concrete Compressive Compressive Strength of Grout\Mortar (ASTM C 109)	Test	\$	13.00
302-Concrete Cylinder Curing, Capping & Breaking (ASTM C39)	Test	\$	12.00
303-Concrete Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams (ASTM C42)	Test	\$	38.00
Engineering, CEI and Technical Support Services			
Project Manager	Hour	\$	169.00



Senior Engineer	Hour	\$	171.00
Chief Scientist	Hour	\$	137.04
Senior Project Engineer	Hour	\$	141.64
Geotechnical Engineer	Hour	\$	113.81
Engineering Intern	Hour	\$	96.62
Senior Scientist	Hour	\$	115.65
Designer	Hour	\$	93.32
Sr Engineering Technician	Hour	\$	82.61
Geotechnical Technician	Hour	\$	66.39
Secretary/Clerical	Hour	\$	72.00

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.
2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.
3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.
 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**
 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.
 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.
 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A. titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
Employers' Liability Limits	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits	
Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit	
Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits	
Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: VIBEngineering, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT.....	3
SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS.....	4
SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT	5
SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES	6
SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY	6
SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS	7
SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT	7
SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS	8
SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS	8
SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE	8
SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS	8
SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS	9
SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS	9
SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	9
SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246	9
SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986	10
SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE.....	10
SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS	10
SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	10
SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION	10
SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS.....	11
SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT	11
SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM	11
SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST.....	11
SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT	12
SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES	12
SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS	12
SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION	13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of June 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and VIBEngineering, Inc., with offices in Saint Petersburg, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

**SECTION 21
INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS**

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

**SECTION 22
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

**SECTION 23
AGREEMENT TERM**

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

**SECTION 24
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTs who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.

**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

Firm Name: VIBEngineering, Inc.

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: Sara E. Calhoun
Print Name: Sara E. Calhoun
Title: President Date: 5/8/17

By: [Signature]
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: [Signature]
Office of the County Attorney



VIBEngineering, Inc. EXHIBIT A

Schedule of Rate Values 167-0005-CN

Pinellas County Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for ATMS-ITS

VIBEngineering, Inc.

CLASSIFICATION	FULLY-BURDENED RATE
Quality Control Engineer	\$230.70
Senior ITS Specialist	\$225.00
Project Manager	\$210.00
Senior Transportation Engineer	\$207.36
Traffic/ITS Engineer	\$149.00
Transportation Engineer	\$135.00
Traffic/ITS Systems Analyst	\$135.00
ITS Specialist	\$133.00
Transportation Engineering Intern	\$ 93.00
Traffic/ITS Specialist	\$ 87.00
Administrative Assistant	\$ 57.75

JACOBS Engineering Group

CLASSIFICATION	FULLY-BURDENED RATE
Project Manager	\$209.39
Senior Engineer	\$184.71
Senior Project Engineer	\$153.73
Designer	\$137.64
CADD	\$ 94.85
Engineer Intern	\$ 87.01



SCHEDA Ecological Associates, Inc.

CLASSIFICATION	FULLY-BURDENED RATE
Principal Scientist	\$221.82
Environmental Scientist	\$98.84
Environmental Scientist	\$81.32

ECHEZABAL & Associates, Inc.

CLASSIFICATION	FULLY-BURDENED RATE
Principal Surveyor	\$163.16
Senior Project Surveyor	\$144.33
Subsurface Utility Engineering Services Manager	\$125.51
3-Person Survey Crew	\$163.10/hr \$1304.78 daily
4-Person Survey Crew	\$204.92/hr \$1639.39 daily
5-Person Survey Crew	\$246.75/hr \$1973.99 daily
SUE 3-Person Crew	\$171.85/hr \$1374.81 daily
SUE 4-Person Crew	\$214.59/hr \$1716.70 daily



TIERRA, INC.	Unit	Unit Price
Geotechnical Field Investigation		
612-Geo Mobilization Drill Rig Truck Mount	Each	\$ 350.00
614-Geo Mobilization Mudbug/All Terrain Vehicle	Each	\$ 700.00
610-Geo Mobilization Drill Rig Track Mount	Each	\$ 2,925.00
418-Geo Drill Crew Support Vehicle	Day	\$ 160.00
609-Geo Mobilization Drill Rig Barge Mount	Each	\$ 7,138.00
405-Geo Barge (Owned)	Day	\$ 2,500.00
618-Geo Mobilization Support Boat	Each	\$ 500.00
Geo Support Safety Boat	Day	\$ 500.00
619-Geo Mobilization Tri-Pod	Each	\$ 1,125.00
419-Geo Drilling Crew 2-Person	Hour	\$ 135.00
420-Geo Drilling Crew 3-Person	Hour	\$ 185.00
Geo SPT Truck 0-50 Ft	LF	\$ 12.90
Geo SPT Truck 50-100 Ft	LF	\$ 17.00
Geo SPT Truck 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 31.00
Geo SPT Truck 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 39.00
478-Geo SPT Truck-Mud Bug 0-50 Ft	LF	\$ 15.20
479-Geo SPT Truck-Mud Bug 50-100 Ft	LF	\$ 18.10
480-Geo SPT Truck-Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 32.00
481-Geo SPT Truck-Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 42.00
473-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	LF	\$ 21.50
474-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	LF	\$ 28.90
475-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 53.00
476-Geo SPT Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 70.00
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 0-050 Ft	LF	\$ 5.25
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 50-100 Ft	LF	\$ 7.00
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 10.25
Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 14.00
440-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	LF	\$ 6.25
441-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	LF	\$ 8.00
442-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 13.10
443-Geo Grout Boreholes- Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 18.00
435-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	LF	\$ 8.50
436-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	LF	\$ 11.25
437-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 17.25
438-Geo Grout Boreholes- Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 25.00
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 0-050 Ft	LF	\$ 8.50
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 50-100 Ft	LF	\$ 10.25
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 12.25
Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 15.00
488-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	LF	\$ 10.30
489-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	LF	\$ 14.00
490-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 17.50
491-Geo Temp Casing 3" Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 22.00



TIERRA, INC.	Unit	Unit Price
483-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 0-050 Ft	LF	\$ 14.50
484-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 50-100 Ft	LF	\$ 17.50
485-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	LF	\$ 20.00
486-Geo Temp Casing 3" Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	LF	\$ 25.00
463-Geo Rock Coring Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 45.00
465-Geo Rock Coring Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 52.00
467-Geo Rock Coring Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 60.00
453-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 48.00
455-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 64.00
457-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 80.00
459-Geo Rock Coring Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft less than 4" ID	LF	\$ 94.00
427-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	Each	\$ 71.00
428-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	Each	\$ 71.00
429-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	Each	\$ 85.00
430-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	Each	\$ 85.00
422-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	Each	\$ 71.00
423-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	Each	\$ 71.00
424-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	Each	\$ 85.00
425-Geo Extra SPT Samples-Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	Each	\$ 85.00
519-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 000-050 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
520-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 050-100 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
521-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 100-150 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
522-Geo Undisturbed Samples Truck/Mud Bug 150-200 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
515-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 000-050 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
516-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 050-100 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
517-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 100-150 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
518-Geo Undisturbed Samples Barge/Track/Amphibious 150-200 Ft	Each	\$ 200.00
401-Geo Auger Borings- Hand & Truck/Mud Bug	LF	\$ 10.50
402-Geo Auger Borings- Track	LF	\$ 12.00
432-Geo Field Permeability 0-10 Ft (Open - End Borehole Method)	Each	\$ 290.00
Flagman and Barricades 2-Man Crew Own Equipment	Day	\$ 890.00
450-Geo Piezometer 2" 000-050 Ft	LF	\$ 44.00
445-Geo Grouted Monitor Well 2" 000-050 Ft	LF	\$ 6.25
Piezometer Permit Cost Actual - DEP	Each	\$ 250.00
403-Geo Backhoe (Owned)	Day	\$ 600.00
416-Geo Dozer (Owned)	Day	\$ 800.00
Site Clearing to Access Boring or Test Locations	Hour	\$ 210.00
407-Geo Chainsaw (Owned)	Day	\$ 28.00
415-Geo Double Ring Infiltration (ASTM D3385)	Each	\$ 525.00
434-Geo Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)	Day	\$ 2,800.00



TIERRA, INC.	Unit	Unit Price
Asphalt and Concrete Pavement Coring		
209-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 4" dia with Base Depth Check	Each	\$ 125.00
210-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 4" dia without Base Depth Check	Each	\$ 110.00
211-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 6" dia with Base Depth Check	Each	\$ 125.00
212-Asphalt Pavement Coring – 6" dia without Base Depth Check	Each	\$ 110.00
305-Concrete Pavement Coring - 4" Dia	Each	\$ 110.00
306-Concrete Pavement Coring - 6" Dia	Each	\$ 110.00
603-Mobilization Asphalt Coring equipment	Each	\$ 250.00
606-Mobilization Concrete Coring	Each	\$ 250.00
Geotechnical Soil Laboratory Testing		
812-Soils Materials Finer than 200 Sieve (FM 1-T011)	Test	\$ 42.00
817-Soils Moisture Content Laboratory (AASHTO T 265)	Test	\$ 10.00
821-Soils Particle Size Analysis (AASHTO T 88) (Including Hydrometer)	Test	\$ 131.00
822-Soils Particle Size Analysis (AASHTO T 88) (No Hydrometer)	Test	\$ 67.00
805-Soils Corrosion Series (FM 5-550 through 5-553)	Test	\$ 175.00
825-Soils pH Soil or Water (FM 5-550)	Test	\$ 35.00
829-Soils Resistivity Soil or Water (FM 5-551)	Test	\$ 46.00
800-Soils Chloride Soil or Water (FM 5-552)	Test	\$ 46.00
833-Soils Sulfate Soil or Water (FM 5-553)	Test	\$ 48.00
819-Soils Organic Content Ignition (FM 1 T-267)	Test	\$ 42.00
Atterberg Limit Tests (AASHTO T-89 and T-90) Combined	Test	\$ 130.00
826-Soils Plastic Limit & Plasticity Index (AASHTO T 90)	Test	\$ 70.00
811-Soils Liquid Limit (AASHTO T 89)	Test	\$ 60.00
823-Soils Permeability Constant Head (AASHTO T 215)	Test	\$ 175.00
824-Soils Permeability Falling Head (FM 5-513)	Test	\$ 175.00
827-Soils Proctor Modified (FM 1-T 180)	Test	\$ 115.00
828-Soils Proctor Standard (AASHTO T 99)	Test	\$ 111.00
832-Soils Splitting Tensile Strength of Rock Cores (ASTM D3967)	Test	\$ 138.00
838-Soils Unconfined Compression - Rock (ASTM D7012, Method C)	Test	\$ 138.00
803-Soils Consolidation - Constant Strain (ASTM D4186)	Test	\$ 580.00
804-Soils Consolidation - Extended Load Increments (AASHTO T216)	Each	\$ 50.00
806-Soils Direct Shear Consolidated Drained/ Point AASHTO T 236	Test	\$ 250.00
810-Soils Limerock Bearing Ratio (LBR)(FM 5-515)	Test	\$ 340.00



TIERRA, INC.	Unit	Unit Price
Misc Asphalt and Concrete Testing		
100-Aggregate Acid Insol Retained 200 Sieve (FM 5-510)	Test	\$ 90.00
101-Aggregate Carbonates and Organic Matter (FM 5-514)	Test	\$ 90.00
102-Aggregate Organic Impurities in Sand for Concrete (AASHTO T 21)	Test	\$ 40.00
103-Aggregate Shell Content of Coarse Aggregate (FM 5-555)	Test	\$ 55.00
104-Aggregate Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate (AASHTO T 27)	Test	\$ 41.00
105-Aggregate Soundness (AASHTO T 104)	Test	\$ 275.00
107-Aggregate Total Moisture Content by Drying (AASHTO T-255)	Test	\$ 9.60
108-Aggregate Unit Mass and Voids (AASHTO T 19)	Test	\$ 50.00
200-Asphalt Bulk Specific Gravity (FM 1-T 166)	Test	\$ 25.10
201-Asphalt Content (FM 5-563)	Test	\$ 136.00
203-Asphalt Gradation & Content (FM 1-T 030 & FM 5-563)	Test	\$ 187.00
204-Asphalt Gradation (FM 1-T 030)	Test	\$ 51.00
207-Asphalt Los Angeles (LA) Abrasion Small Agg (FM 1-T 096)	Test	\$ 270.00
300-Concrete Beam Flexural Testing (ASTM C78)	Test	\$ 31.00
301-Concrete Compressive Compressive Strength of Grout\Mortar (ASTM C 109)	Test	\$ 13.00
302-Concrete Cylinder Curing, Capping & Breaking (ASTM C39)	Test	\$ 12.00
303-Concrete Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams (ASTM C42)	Test	\$ 38.00
Engineering, CEI and Technical Support Services		Fully Burdened Rate
Project Manager	Hour	\$ 169.00
Senior Engineer	Hour	\$ 171.00
Chief Scientist	Hour	\$ 137.04
Senior Project Engineer	Hour	\$ 141.64
Geotechnical Engineer	Hour	\$ 113.81
Engineering Intern	Hour	\$ 96.62
Senior Scientist	Hour	\$ 115.65
Designer	Hour	\$ 93.32
Sr Engineering Technician	Hour	\$ 82.61
Geotechnical Technician	Hour	\$ 66.39
Secretary/Clerical	Hour	\$ 72.00



KAPSCH

Classification	FULLY-BURDENED RATE
CADD Technician	\$63.71
Chief Engineer	\$195.00
Chief Planner	\$200.00
Chief Systems Engineer	\$200.00
Contract Coordinator	\$80.00
Designer	\$105.00
Electrical Engineer	\$130.00
Field Crew Supervisor	\$100.00
Junior Engineer	\$110.00
Principal Engineer	\$220.00
Project Manager	\$185.00
Quality Control Manager	\$210.00
Senior Engineer	\$185.00
Senior Network Engineer	\$160.00
Senior Operations Manager	\$180.00
Senior Planner	\$175.00
Senior Technology Engineer	\$215.00
Senior Systems Engineer	\$160.00
Software Designer	\$150.00
Software Senior Designer	\$160.00
Software Senior Engineer	\$160.00
Software Senior Programmer	\$140.16
TMC Operations Senior Manager	\$120.00
TMC Operations Manager	\$106.71
TMC Operations Supervisor	\$73.27
TMC Operations Operator 1	\$54.15
TMC Operations Operator 2	\$73.27
Traffic/ITS Systems Analyst	\$125.00
Transportation Engineering Intern	\$95.56

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A. titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
Employers' Liability Limits	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

(2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits

Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

(3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit

Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00
------------------------------------	-----------------

(4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits

Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

(5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.

PINELLAS COUNTY GOVERNMENT IS COMMITTED TO PROGRESSIVE PUBLIC POLICY, SUPERIOR PUBLIC SERVICE, COURTEOUS PUBLIC CONTACT, JUDICIOUS EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY AND SOUND MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC RESOURCES, TO MEET THE NEEDS AND CONCERNS OF OUR CITIZENS TODAY AND TOMORROW.



CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

RFP TITLE: Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems

RFP CONTRACT NO. 167-0005-CN

CONTINUING FIRM: WSP USA Inc.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTINUING SERVICES AGREEMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 INTENT OF AGREEMENT..... 3

SECTION 2 GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS..... 4

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT 5

SECTION 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES 6

SECTION 5 INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY 6

SECTION 6 PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS 7

SECTION 7 COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT 7

SECTION 8 WORK ASSIGNMENTS 8

SECTION 9 ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS 8

SECTION 10 SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE 8

SECTION 11 RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS 8

SECTION 12 CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS 9

SECTION 13 OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS 9

SECTION 14 INSURANCE COVERAGE..... 9

**SECTION 15 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS NOT
SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246 9**

**SECTION 16 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986 10**

SECTION 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE..... 10

SECTION 18 TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS 10

SECTION 19 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS 10

SECTION 20 INDEMNIFICATION 10

SECTION 21 INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS..... 11

SECTION 22 TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT 11

SECTION 23 AGREEMENT TERM 11

SECTION 24 CONFLICT OF INTEREST..... 11

SECTION 25 EXTENT OF AGREEMENT 12

SECTION 26 PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES 12

SECTION 27 PUBLIC RECORDS 12

SECTION 28 GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION 13

**SECTION 1
INTENT OF AGREEMENT**

Agreement for Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems for Public Works Department

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into on the 20 day of JUNE 2017 between PINELLAS COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the COUNTY, represented by its Board of County Commissioners, and WSP USA Inc., with offices in Tampa, FL, hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT.

WITNESSETH, That:

WHEREAS, the COUNTY Public Works Department requires Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems associated with Capital Improvement Program (CIP) related to the Countywide Advanced Traffic Management System (ATMS) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) on an as needed basis, herein referred as PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the COUNTY desires the CONSULTANT provide Professional Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems requisite to the management needs of the COUNTY Public Works Department, and

WHEREAS, the CONSULTANT has expressed the willingness and ability to provide the aforementioned services on an as needed basis.

NOW THEREFORE, the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

**SECTION 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND PROFESSIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF OVERALL REQUIRED SERVICES

The COUNTY requires the support of a continuing engineering Information and Communication Technology (ICT) consultant, for a wide range of engineering, technical, computer, communications, management and administrative services. The primary program is the design, construction, operation and maintenance of the Pinellas County ATMS/ ITS as documented in the "Intelligent Transportation Systems / Advanced Traffic Management System Implementation Plan".

2.2 ASSIGNMENT OF WORK

Work to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall be on an assignment-by-assignment basis. Work assignments shall be made by the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee. Prior to any work assignments being made, based on mutual discussions between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT, the CONSULTANT shall prepare a detailed scope of work for the assignment which shall include a not to exceed budget amount for the assignment. All work assignment authorizations by the COUNTY shall be in writing. The CONSULTANT shall perform no work under this Agreement without written authorization. The CONSULTANT hereby agrees to waive any claim for compensation for any work performed without written authorization.

2.3 CONSULTING RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. It is the intention of the COUNTY that the CONSULTANT is held accountable for its work, including checking and plans review, and that submittals are complete.
- B. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the accuracy of the work and shall promptly correct its errors and omissions without additional compensation. Acceptance of the work by the COUNTY will not relieve the CONSULTANT of the responsibility for subsequent correction of any errors and the clarification of any ambiguities.
- C. The CONSULTANT represents that it has secured or will secure all personnel necessary to complete this Agreement; none of whom shall be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the COUNTY. Primary liaison with the COUNTY will be through the CONSULTANT'S Project Manager. All of the services required herein will be performed by the CONSULTANT or under the CONSULTANT'S supervision, and all personnel engaged in the work shall be fully qualified and shall be authorized or permitted under law to perform such services.
- D. The CONSULTANT shall endorse all reports, calculations, contract plans, and survey data. Services shall be prepared under the direction of an Engineer registered in the State of Florida and qualified in the required discipline. Products of services performed or checked shall be signed and sealed by the CONSULTANT'S Florida registered engineer.
- E. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for the preparation of a PROJECT design schedule, which shows a breakdown of all tasks to be performed, and their relationship in achieving the completion of each phase of work. A bar chart schedule showing overall PROJECT time frames should also be prepared. These schedules must be submitted for COUNTY approval within ten (10) days of the initial PROJECT Notice to Proceed. These schedules will be used to verify CONSULTANT performance in relationship to Fees claimed and to allow the COUNTY's Project Manager to monitor the CONSULTANT'S efforts. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for any updates to these schedules and for documenting in writing to the COUNTY any major deviations in the actual versus estimated PROJECT time frames.
- F. The CONSULTANT shall respond, in writing, to all review comments made by the COUNTY, within ten (10) days of their receipt, and shall incorporate appropriate design adjustments resulting from the review exchange into the project, in the next scheduled submittal.

2.4 GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS, REGULATIONS AND PERTINENT DOCUMENTS

The PROJECT shall be designed by the CONSULTANT in accordance with applicable industry standards. The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for utilizing and maintaining current knowledge of any laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, special conditions, specifications, or other mandates relevant to the PROJECT or the services to be performed.

2.5 KEY PERSONNEL

The individual(s) who are to be assigned to work under this Agreement are necessary for the successful performance of this Agreement. The CONSULTANT agrees that whenever, for any reason, one or more of the aforementioned individuals are unavailable for performance under this Agreement, the CONSULTANT shall replace such individual(s) with an individual(s) of substantially equal abilities and qualifications.

The CONSULTANT shall submit to the COUNTY a resume giving the full name, title, qualifications, and experience, for all successors and/or new persons prior to assignment of such personnel to perform work under this Agreement. Should the COUNTY decide the successor personnel does not meet the qualifications of the replaced personnel, or in the case of new personnel, the COUNTY determines they are not qualified to perform the work assigned, the COUNTY will advise the CONSULTANT accordingly. The CONSULTANT shall then submit name(s) and qualifications of an individual(s) to the COUNTY until a determination is made by the COUNTY that the replacement meets equivalent or required qualifications.

SECTION 3 SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONSULTANT

3.1 SERVICES

- 3.1.1 The CONSULTANT shall furnish all services, equipment and manpower necessary for the WORK Assignment in accordance with the intent of the AGREEMENT.
- 3.1.2 If required, design activities shall be supported by design calculations properly identified as to subject and topic. Design references and any assumptions shall be noted. Calculations, if required, shall be in conformance with standard engineering practices. Design notes and computations shall be bound in suitable booklet form, and booklet shall be properly indexed as to content. All documents shall receive Quality Control Checks and Reviews.
- 3.1.3 If require, the CONSULTANT shall provide a file of the proposed design in AutoCAD latest version supported by Pinellas County, complete with all objects depicted according to software requirements.
- 3.1.4 The CONSULTANT shall provide but is not limited to the following, if requested:
 - A. Support to COUNTY staff in development of a scope of services.
 - B. Reviews of plan submittals, engineering calculations, schedules and other technical documents.
 - C. Quality control and constructability reviews of plans
 - D. Project Implementation Services for design such as: Infrastructure studies and investigations, project scope preparation, project design, conduct/assist in Public Information Meetings, Utility Coordination, Land Surveying Services, Geotechnical Services, Access Connection and Environmental Permitting Services, Cost Estimating, Railroad Coordination, Construction Engineering and Inspection.
 - E. Project Management support and preparation of independent cost estimates.

- F. Status meetings at a minimum of one each month.
 - G. Any other miscellaneous engineering services requirement by the COUNTY as directed by COUNTY's designated Director or Designee who is a COUNTY Employee.
- 3.1.5 Design Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.6 Bidding Phase (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - 3.1.7 Other Engineering Services. (Services to be defined with each specific WORK assignment)
 - a. Survey Work – Assist the COUNTY in conducting surveys of construction projects proposed for landfill operation and permitting. All surveys shall be certified by a Professional Land Surveyor (PLS).
 - b. Copy and Reproduction Support – Assist the COUNTY in production support of major documents such as permit applications, feasibility studies, design modifications and closure plans.
 - c. Miscellaneous Figures, As-built Drawings, Maps – Prepare figures, design drawings, maps, specifications, as-builts, etc., for the COUNTY when requested. All design support shall be performed on Auto-Cadd, latest version.

3.2 GENERAL SERVICES/SUPPORT TO COUNTY AS NEEDED

The CONSULTANT shall also provide miscellaneous services not otherwise described, but required by the COUNTY during the course of this Agreement. Examples could include presentations to local government, citizen groups and regulatory agencies, or any other tasks associated with the COUNTY's operations.

**SECTION 4
PERFORMANCE SCHEDULES**

The CONSULTANT shall plan and execute the performance of all services provided for under this Agreement in such a manner as to insure their proper and timely completion in accordance with the following:

- A. The Work Assignments to be performed by the CONSULTANT shall commence upon receipt, from the COUNTY, of a written Notice to Proceed from the COUNTY's Director of Transportation or Designee who is a COUNTY employee.
- B. The CONSULTANT'S Performance Schedule for any authorized Work Assignments shall be established upon the COUNTY's acceptance and approval of a detailed schedule to be submitted, by the CONSULTANT, prior to each assignment.

**SECTION 5
INFORMATION AND SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY**

5.1 The COUNTY shall provide the following for the CONSULTANT'S use and guidance:

- A. Copies of existing maps, existing aerial photographs, as-built construction plans and data pertinent to work assignments, which the COUNTY may have in its possession.
- B. Sample copies of the COUNTY standard contract documents and specifications, if required.

**SECTION 6
PAYMENT SCHEDULE/INVOICING REQUIREMENTS**

6.1 The COUNTY shall make payments to the CONSULTANT for work performed in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, F.S. section 218.70 et. seq.

6.2 Should an invoiced amount for fees earned appear to exceed the work effort believed to be completed, or not to exceed amount approved, the COUNTY may, prior to processing of the invoice for payment, require the CONSULTANT to submit satisfactory evidence to support the invoice. All invoices requesting payment for reimbursable or expense items (as defined in Section 7) must have copies of actual billings, invoices, or receipts attached which support the amount invoiced.

6.3 The CONSULTANT shall provide a progress report with each invoice in a format to be provided by the COUNTY. The progress report shall include a written narrative describing the work performed that period, and the work planned to be completed the following period. All progress reports shall be mailed to the attention of the designated Project Manager.

6.4 The CONSULTANT shall submit invoices for payment due as provided herein with such documentation as required by Pinellas County and all payments shall be made in accordance with the requirements of Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes, "The Local Government Prompt Payment Act." Invoices shall be submitted to the address below unless instructed otherwise on the purchase order, or if no purchase order, by the ordering department:

Finance Division Accounts Payable
Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners
P. O. Box 2438
Clearwater, FL 33757

Each invoice shall include, at a minimum, the CONSULTANT'S name, contact information and the standard purchase order number. The County may dispute any payments invoiced by CONSULTANT in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process for Invoiced Payments, established in accordance with Section 218.76, Florida Statutes, and any such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the County's Dispute Resolution Process

**SECTION 7
COMPENSATION TO THE CONSULTANT**

7.1 The COUNTY shall compensate the CONSULTANT for authorized Work Assignments using the following methods of compensation. The method of compensation shall be determined by the COUNTY based on the Work Assignment to be performed.

- A. For Work Assignments where the scope can be reasonably defined, and have a specific time frame, compensation shall be a lump sum fee negotiated and agreed upon prior to the assignment's authorization. This fee shall be the total and complete amount payable to the CONSULTANT for performance of the Work Assignment and shall include the cost of all labor, overhead, profit, and expenses of any nature.
- B. For indeterminate Work Assignments, compensation shall be on an hourly rate basis, Compensation shall be for the actual work performed in accordance with the schedule of rate value attached to this AGREEMENT and incorporated herein as Exhibit A.

7.2 The upset limit for all compensation to be paid under the maximum five (5) year term of this Agreement is an amount not to exceed two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000.00). Total payments to the CONSULTANT may not exceed this amount without Board of County Commissioners or County Administrator's approval to raise this upset limit.

7.3 In the event that this Agreement is terminated under the provisions of this contract the total and complete compensation due the CONSULTANT shall be as established by the COUNTY based on the COUNTY'S determination of the percentage of work effort completed to date of termination.

**SECTION 8
WORK ASSIGNMENTS**

8.1 The COUNTY and the CONSULTANT shall mutually agree on scope of services based on individual work assignments as needed throughout the AGREEMENT term; thus Work Assignments require approval and authorization by an approved purchase order.

8.2 The CONSULTANT shall perform no services contemplated to merit compensation beyond that provided for in detailed work assignments unless such services and compensation therefore, shall be provided for by appropriate written authorization via a change order to the work assignment. Such change orders will be issued by the Board of County Commissioners' Purchasing Department.

**SECTION 9
ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACTING/CORPORATE ACQUISITIONS AND/OR MERGERS**

9.1 The CONSULTANT shall perform this contract. No assignment or subcontracting shall be allowed without prior written consent of the COUNTY. If a proposer intends to subcontract a portion of this work, the proposer must disclose that intent to the COUNTY. In the event of a corporate acquisition and/or merger, the CONSULTANT shall provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) business days of CONSULTANT's notice of such action or upon the occurrence of said action, whichever occurs first. The right to terminate this contract, which shall not be unreasonably exercised by the COUNTY, shall include, but not be limited to, instances in which a corporate acquisition and/or merger represent a conflict of interest or are contrary to any local, state, or federal laws.

9.2 The COUNTY reserves the right to review the qualifications of any and all subconsultants, and to reject any subconsultant in a proper and timely manner, deemed not qualified. The CONSULTANT may propose an alternate and/or additional subconsultant, other than the subconsultant(s) provided in the Agreement, however, the CONSULTANT: 1) shall provide a written explanation to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee for the alternate and/or additional subconsultant prior to the engagement; and 2) must receive written approval from the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee prior to the engagement.

Alternate and/or additional subconsultants shall have labor/equipment rates and labor categories consistent with those presented in the Agreement and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount. If the labor/equipment rates and labor categories offered by the alternate and/or additional subconsultant are not contained in the Agreement, the CONSULTANT must verify in writing to the Purchasing Department and the responsible COUNTY department director or authorized designee that the rates for the services and equipment provided are fair and reasonable and shall not cause an increase to the original contract award amount.

**SECTION 10
SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE**

All services to be provided by the CONSULTANT under the provisions of this Agreement, including services to be provided by subconsultants, shall be performed to the reasonable satisfaction of the COUNTY'S designated departmental Director or designed.

**SECTION 11
RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS**

11.1 The COUNTY shall reasonably decide all questions and disputes, of any nature whatsoever, that may arise in the execution and fulfillment of the services provided for under this Agreement.

11.2 The decision of the COUNTY upon all claims, questions, disputes and conflicts shall be final and conclusive, and shall be binding upon all parties to this Agreement, subject to judicial review.

**SECTION 12
CONSULTANTS ACCOUNTING RECORDS**

12.1 Records of expenses pertaining to all services performed shall be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and procedures.

12.2 The CONSULTANT'S records shall be open to inspection and subject to examination, audit, and/or reproduction during normal working hours by the COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative to the extent necessary to adequately permit evaluation and verification of any invoices, payments or claims submitted by the CONSULTANT or any of his payees pursuant to the execution of the Agreement. These records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures, subconsultant files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders), original estimates, estimating worksheets, correspondence, change order files (including documentation covering negotiated settlements), and any other supporting evidence necessary to substantiate charges related to this Agreement. They shall also include, but not be limited to, those records necessary to evaluate and verify direct and indirect costs (including overhead allocations) as they may apply to costs associated with this Agreement. The COUNTY shall not audit payroll and expense records on task assignments paid by lump sum fee.

12.3 The COUNTY reserves the privilege of auditing a vendor's records as such records relate to purchases between the COUNTY and said vendor. Such audit privilege is provided for within the text of the Pinellas County Code 2-176(j). Records should be maintained for three years from the date of final payment.

12.4 The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall have access to the CONSULTANT'S facilities and all necessary records in order to conduct audits in compliance with this Section. The COUNTY'S agent or authorized representative shall give the CONSULTANT reasonable advance notice of intended inspections, examinations, and/or audits.

**SECTION 13
OWNERSHIP OF PROJECT DOCUMENTS**

Upon completion or termination of this Agreement,

13.1 Drawings, specifications, designs, models, photographs, reports, surveys, calculations, and other data provided in connection with this Agreement are and shall remain the property of the COUNTY whether the project for which they are made is executed or not. Such finished or unfinished documents, data, calculations, studies, surveys, specifications, drawings, maps, models, photographs and reports prepared by the Consultant shall be delivered by the Consultant to the COUNTY at the conclusion of the project or the termination of the Consultant's services.

13.2 The CONSULTANT at its own expense may retain copies for its files and internal use.

**SECTION 14
INSURANCE COVERAGE**

The Consultant must maintain insurance in at least the amounts required in the Request for Proposal throughout the term of this contract. The consultant must provide a Certificate of Insurance in accordance with Insurance Requirements of the Request for Proposal, evidencing such coverage prior to issuance of a purchase order or commencement of any work under this Contract.

**SECTION 15
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE FOR CONTRACTS
NOT SUBJECT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246**

In carrying out the contract, the CONSULTANT shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

**SECTION 16
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE
IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986**

Consultant acknowledges that it is functioning as an independent contractor in performing under the terms of this contract, and it is not acting as an employee of Pinellas County. The consultant acknowledges that it is responsible for complying with the provisions of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, located at 8 U.S.C. Section 1324, et seq., and regulations relating thereto. Failure to comply with the above provisions of the contract shall be considered a material breach and shall be grounds for immediate termination of the contract.

**SECTION 17
PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEE**

The CONSULTANT warrants that he has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT to solicit or secure this contract and that he has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than a bona fide employee working solely for the CONSULTANT, any fee, commission, percentage, gift or any other consideration, contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this contract.

**SECTION 18
TRUTH IN NEGOTIATIONS**

The CONSULTANT certifies to truth-in-negotiation and that wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting. Further, the original contract amount and any additions thereto shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where the COUNTY determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or non-current wage rates and other factual unit costs. Such adjustments must be made within one (1) year following the end of the contract.

**SECTION 19
SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS**

The CONSULTANT shall not assign, sublet, or transfer his interest in this AGREEMENT without the written consent of the COUNTY.

**SECTION 20
INDEMNIFICATION**

If the CONSULTANT is an individual or entity licensed by the state of Florida who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481, Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, under Chapter 472, Florida Statutes, to practice land surveying and mapping, or under Chapter 471, Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who enters into a written agreement with the COUNTY relating to the planning, design, construction, administration, study, evaluation, consulting, or other professional and technical support services furnished in connection with any actual or proposed construction, improvement, alteration, repair, maintenance, operation, management, relocation, demolition, excavation, or other facility, land, air, water, or utility development or improvement, the CONSULTANT will indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY, and its officers and employees, from liabilities, damages, losses, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, to the extent caused by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful conduct of the CONSULTANT and other persons employed or utilized by the CONSULTANT in the performance of the Agreement.

**SECTION 21
INTEREST ON JUDGMENTS**

In the event of any disputes between the parties to this Agreement, including without limitations thereto, their assignees and/or assigns, arising out of or relating in any way to this Agreement, which results in litigation and a subsequent judgment, award or decree against either party, it is agreed that any entitlement to post judgment interest, to either party and/or their attorneys, shall be fixed by the proper court at the rate of five percent (5%), per annum, simple interest. Under no circumstances shall either party be entitled to pre-judgment interest. The parties expressly acknowledge and, to the extent allowed by law, hereby opt out of any provision of federal or state statute not in agreement with this paragraph.

**SECTION 22
TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

22.1 Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate this contract without cause by giving thirty (30) days prior notice to the CONSULTANT in writing of the intention to terminate or with cause if at any time the CONSULTANT fails to fulfill or abide by any of the terms or conditions specified.

22.2 Failure of the CONSULTANT to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of Agreement and shall be cause for immediate termination of the Agreement at the discretion of Pinellas County.

22.3 In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the COUNTY shall notify the Bidder of such occurrence and Agreement shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the COUNTY.

22.4 In addition to all other legal remedies available to Pinellas County, Pinellas County reserves the right to terminate and obtain from another source, any items which have not been delivered within the period of time stated in the proposal, or if no such time is stated, within a reasonable period of time from the date of order as determined by Pinellas County.

**SECTION 23
AGREEMENT TERM**

23.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of execution first written above and shall remain in effect for five (5) years from date of award, unless terminated at an earlier date under other provisions of this Agreement, or unless extended for a longer term by amendment. The negotiated rates shall remain fixed for the term. However, the COUNTY reserves the right to re-negotiate rates based on current market conditions. The hourly rates provided are fully loaded and include all labor, overhead, expenses and profit of any nature including travel within the Tampa Bay metropolitan Statistical area. Travel outside of the Tampa Bay Metropolitan Statistical Area will be reimbursed in accordance with Section 112.061 F.S.

**SECTION 24
CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

24.1 By accepting award of this Contract, the CONSULTANT, which shall include its directors, officers and employees, represents that it presently has no interest in and shall acquire no interest in any business or activity which would conflict in any manner with the performance of services required hereunder, including as described in the CONSULTANT'S own professional ethical requirements. An interest in a business or activity which shall be deemed a conflict includes but is not limited to direct financial interest in any of the material and equipment manufacturers suppliers, distributors, or CONSULTANTs who will be eligible to supply material and equipment for the PROJECT for which the CONSULTANT is furnishing its services required hereunder.

24.2 If, in the sole discretion of the County Administrator or designee, a conflict of interest is deemed to exist or arise during the term of the contract, the County Administrator or designee may cancel this contract, effective upon the date so stated in the Written Notice of Cancellation, without penalty to the COUNTY.

**SECTION 25
EXTENT OF AGREEMENT**

This Agreement represents, together with the RFP, Addenda, the proposer's response, any Exhibits, the entire written Agreement between the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT and may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the COUNTY and the CONSULTANT.

**SECTION 26
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES**

CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, Fla. Stat. 287.133, and Fla. Stat. 287.135 regarding Scrutinized Companies, and CONSULTANT agrees that its bid and, if awarded, its performance of the agreement will comply with all applicable laws including those referenced herein. CONSULTANT represents and certifies that CONSULTANT is and will at all times remain eligible to bid for and perform the services subject to the requirements of these, and other applicable, laws. CONSULTANT agrees that any contract awarded to CONSULTANT will be subject to termination by the County if CONSULTANT fails to comply or to maintain such compliance.

The CONSULTANT is directed to the Florida Public Entity Crime Act, §287.133, Florida Statutes, and the COUNTY's requirement that the successful proposer comply with it in all respects prior to and during the term of this contract.

**SECTION 27
PUBLIC RECORDS**

Consultant acknowledges that information and data it manages as part of the services may be public records in accordance with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes and Pinellas County public records policies. Consultant agrees that prior to providing services it will implement policies and procedures to maintain, produce, secure, and retain public records in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, and County policies, including but not limited to the Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement relating to compensation, the Consultant agrees to charge the County, and/or any third parties requesting public records only such fees allowed by Section 119.07, Florida Statutes, and County policy for locating and producing public records during the term of this Agreement.


**SECTION 28
GOVERNING LAW AND AGREEMENT EXECUTION**

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties herein have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

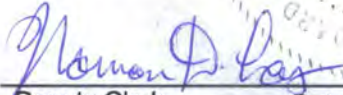
Firm Name: WSP USA, Inc.

PINELLAS COUNTY, by and through its Board of
County Commissioners

By: 
Print Name: Robert M. Clifford
Title: Area Manager Date: 05/09/2017

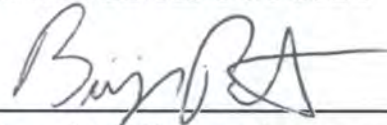
By: 
Chairman Date: 6-20-17

ATTEST:
Ken Burke, Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: 
Deputy Clerk Date: 6-20-17



APPROVED AS TO FORM

By: 
Office of the County Attorney

April 18, 2017

Ms. Rianner Woodard
Pinellas County Purchasing
400 South Fort Harrison Avenue, 6th Floor
Clearwater, Florida 33756

**Reference: Traffic Engineering Consultant Services for Advanced Traffic
Management System – Intelligent Transportation Systems - Proposal No.
167-0005-CN**

Dear Ms. Woodard:

PB's loaded rates for the above referenced contract are listed below:

Classification	Loaded Rate
Senior Designer	\$118.11
Project Administrator	\$109.28
Project Engineer	\$142.66
Secretary / Clerical	\$74.69
Chief Designer	\$164.51
Senior Engineer	\$184.54
Senior Specialist	\$250.00

Should you require additional assistance, please contact me at 813-520-4338.

Kind regards,


Toni Sciriha
Senior Contract Administrator

EXHIBIT A

WSP	
Classification	Loaded Rate
Senior Designer	\$118.11
Project Administrator	\$109.28
Project Engineer	\$142.66
Secretary / Clerical	\$74.69
Chief Designer	\$164.51
Senior Engineer	\$184.54
Senior Specialist	\$250.00

CUMBEY & FAIR, INC.	
Classification	Loaded Rates
Senior Surveyor & Mapper	\$170.00
Surveyor & Mapper	\$130.00
Survey Technician	\$90.00
Utility Locator	\$67.50
Utility Technician	\$55.00
Field Crew Supervisor	\$110.00
Party Chief	\$77.50
Instrument Man	\$52.50
Rod Man/Chain Man	\$39.50
Secretary/Clerical	\$64.00

HARBOR COORDINATION SOLUTIONS, INC.	
Classification	Loaded Rates
Chief Utility Coordinator	\$150.43

SCHEDA ECOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES	
Classification	Loaded Rates
Chief Scientist	\$225.56
Senior Environmental Specialist	\$100.50
Environmental Specialist	\$70.31
GIS Specialist	\$95.96

EXHIBIT A (CONTINUED)

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE	
Classification	Loaded Rates
Chief ITS Engineer	\$333.01
Clerical	74.03

TRANSCORE	
Classification	Loaded Rate
Project Manager	\$209.69
Deputy Project Manager	\$122.60
ITS Specialist	\$133.37
Principal Engineer	\$185.64
Senior Engineer	\$159.12
Engineer	\$119.19
Senior Technician	\$89.25
Technician	\$64.26

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.	
Classification	Loaded Rates
Principal Engineer	\$190.00
Senior Project Engineer	\$175.00
Project Engineer	\$130.00
Staff Professional	\$90.00
Engineering Technician	\$62.00
CADD Technician	\$90.00
Administrative	\$60.00

EXHIBIT A (CONTINUED)

TERRACON CONSULTANTS, INC.			
	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	UNIT	RATE
I. DRILLING AND FIELD SERVICES			
	Mobilization of Crew and Equipment (Truck Mounted or		
A.	Mini Rig)	Each	\$ 450.00
B.	Standard Penetration Test Borings		
	i. 0 - 50 foot depths	Per L.F.	\$ 13.00
	ii. 50 - 100 foot depths	Per L.F.	\$ 17.00
C.	Grout Seal Boreholes (less than 4 inches)		
	1. Truck/Mudbug		
	i. 0 - 50 foot depths	Per L.F.	\$ 5.00
	ii. 50 - 100 foot depths	Per L.F.	\$ 6.00
D.	Casing Allowance - 3 inch		
	i. 0 - 50 foot depths	Per L.F.	\$ 7.50
	ii. 50 - 100 foot depths	Per L.F.	\$ 10.50
E.	Auger Borings	Per L.F.	\$ 10.00
F.	Drill Crew Time (Stand-by Time, Clearing, Difficult		
	Access, Etc.)	Per Hour	\$ 150.00
G.	Thin-Walled Tube Samples		
	i. 0 - 50 foot depths	Each	\$ 175.00
H.	Extra Split Spoon Samples		
	i. 0 - 50 foot depths	Each	\$ 40.00
	ii. 50 - 100 foot depths	Each	\$ 65.00
I.	Double Ring Infiltration Test (DRIT) (Max Depth 3 Feet)	Each	\$ 500.00
II. LABORATORY TESTING*			
A.	Natural Moisture	Each	\$ 15.00
B.	Grain Size Analysis		
	1. Full Gradation	Each	\$ 90.00
	2. Single Sieve	Each	\$ 50.00
C.	Hydrometer	Each	\$ 175.00
D.	Organic Content	Each	\$ 45.00
E.	Atterberg Limits	Each	\$ 85.00

* Other specialty testing available upon request

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

1. **LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITY.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that the services will be provided without any limitation on Proposer's liability. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to limit the Proposer's liability to any specified amount in the performance of the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in its response, including specifying the proposed limits of liability in the stated exception to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services without any limitation on Proposer's liability that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this prohibition on any limitation on Proposer's liability, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

2. **INDEMNIFICATION.** By submitting a Proposal, the Proposer acknowledges and agrees to be bound by and subject to the County's indemnification provisions as set out in the Services Agreement. The County objects to and shall not be bound by any term or provision that purports to modify or amend the Proposer's indemnification obligations in the Services Agreement, or requires the County to indemnify and/or hold the Proposer harmless in any way related to the services. Proposer shall state any exceptions to this provision in the response, including specifying the proposed revisions to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions, or the proposed indemnification from the County to the Proposer to be included in the Services Agreement. Proposer is deemed to have accepted and agreed to provide the services subject to the Services Agreement indemnification provisions that Proposer does not take exception to in its response. Notwithstanding any exceptions by Proposer, the County reserves the right to declare its indemnification requirements as non-negotiable, to disqualify any Proposal that includes exceptions to this paragraph, and to proceed with another responsive, responsible proposal, as determined by the County in its sole discretion.

3. **INSURANCE:**
 - a) Proposal submittals should include, the Proposers current Certificate(s) of Insurance in accordance with the insurance requirements listed below. If Proposer does not currently meet insurance requirements, proposer/bidder/quoter shall also include verification from their broker or agent that any required insurance not provided at that time of submittal will be in place within 10 days after award recommendation.

 - b) Within 10 days of **contract award** and prior to commencement of work, Proposer shall email certificate that is compliant with the insurance requirements to CertsOnly-Portland@ebix.com. If certificate received with proposal was a compliant certificate no further action may be necessary. It is imperative that proposer include the unique identifier, which will be supplied by the County's Purchasing Department. The Certificate(s) of Insurance shall be signed by authorized representatives of the insurance companies shown on the Certificate(s). **A copy of the endorsement(s) referenced in paragraph 3.(d) for Additional Insured shall be attached to the certificate(s) referenced in this paragraph.**

 - c) No work shall commence at any project site unless and until the required Certificate(s) of Insurance are received and approved by the County. Approval by the County of any Certificate(s) of Insurance does not constitute verification by the County that the insurance requirements have been satisfied or that the insurance policy shown on the Certificate(s) of Insurance is in compliance with the requirements of the Agreement. County reserves the right to require a certified copy of the entire insurance policy, including endorsement(s), at any time during the RFP and/or contract period.

 - d) All policies providing liability coverage(s), other than professional liability and workers compensation policies, obtained by the Proposer and any subconsultants to meet the requirements of the Agreement shall be endorsed to include Pinellas County Board of County Commissioners as an Additional Insured.

 - e) If any insurance provided pursuant to the Agreement expires prior to the completion of the Work, renewal Certificate(s) of Insurance and endorsement(s) shall be furnished by the Proposer to the County at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date.
 - (1) Proposer shall also notify County within twenty-four (24) hours after receipt, of any notices of expiration, cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse material change in coverage received by said Proposer from its insurer. Notice shall be given by certified mail to: Pinellas County, c/o Ebix BPO, PO Box 257, Portland, MI, 48875-0257; be sure to include your organization's unique identifier, which will be provided upon notice of award. Nothing contained herein shall absolve Proposer of this requirement to provide notice.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- (2) Should the Proposer, at any time, not maintain the insurance coverages required herein, the County may terminate the Agreement, or at its sole discretion may purchase such coverages necessary for the protection of the County and charge the Proposer for such purchase or offset the cost against amounts due to proposer for services completed. The County shall be under no obligation to purchase such insurance, nor shall it be responsible for the coverages purchased or the insurance company or companies used. The decision of the County to purchase such insurance shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of any of its rights under the Agreement.
- f) The County reserves the right, but not the duty, to review and request a copy of the Consultant's most recent annual report or audited financial statement when a self-insured retention (SIR) or deductible exceeds \$50,000.
- g) If subcontracting is allowed under this RFP, the Prime Proposer shall obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance of the types and in the amounts set forth; and require any subconsultants to obtain and maintain, at all times during its performance of the Agreement, insurance limits as it may apply to the portion of the Work performed by the subconsultant; *but in no event will the insurance limits be less than \$500,000 for Workers' Compensation/Employers' Liability, and \$1,000,000 for General Liability and Auto Liability if required below.*
- (1) All subcontracts between Proposer and its subconsultants shall be in writing and may be subject to the County's prior written approval. Further, all subcontracts shall (1) require each subconsultant to be bound to Proposer to the same extent Proposer is bound to the County by the terms of the Contract Documents, as those terms may apply to the portion of the Work to be performed by the subconsultant; (2) provide for the assignment of the subcontracts from Proposer to the County at the election of Owner upon termination of the Contract; (3) provide that County will be an additional indemnified party of the subcontract; (4) provide that the County will be an additional insured on all insurance policies required to be provided by the subconsultant except workers compensation and professional liability; (5) provide waiver of subrogation in favor of the County and other insurance terms and/or conditions as outlined below; (6) assign all warranties directly to the County; and (7) identify the County as an intended third-party beneficiary of the subcontract. Proposer shall make available to each proposed subconsultant, prior to the execution of the subcontract, copies of the Contract Documents to which the subconsultant will be bound by this Section C and identify to the subconsultant any terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract which may be at variance with the Contract Documents.
- h) Each insurance policy and/or certificate shall include the following terms and/or conditions:
- (1) The Named Insured on the Certificate of Insurance and insurance policy must match the entity's name that responded to the solicitation and/or is signing the agreement with the County. If Proposer is a Joint Venture per Section A, titled Joint Venture of this RFP, Certificate of Insurance and Named Insured must show Joint Venture Legal Entity name and the Joint Venture must comply with the requirements of Section C with regard to limits, terms and conditions, including completed operations coverage.
 - (2) Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are at the sole responsibility and risk of Consultant.
 - (3) The term "County" or "Pinellas County" shall include all Authorities, Boards, Bureaus, Commissions, Divisions, Departments and Constitutional offices of County and individual members, employees thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Pinellas County.
 - (4) The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County or any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
 - (5) All policies shall be written on a primary, non-contributory basis.
 - (6) Any Certificate(s) of Insurance evidencing coverage provided by a leasing company for either workers compensation or commercial general liability shall have a list of covered employees certified by the leasing company attached to the Certificate(s) of Insurance. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation to determine that the Proposer is only using employees named on such list to perform work for the County. Should employees not named be utilized by Proposer, the County, at its option may stop work without penalty to the County until proof of coverage or removal of the employee by the consultant occurs, or alternatively find the Proposer to be in default and take such other protective measures as necessary.

SECTION C – LIMITATION ON LIABILITY, INDEMNIFICATION, AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

(7) Insurance policies, other than Professional Liability, shall include waivers of subrogation in favor of Pinellas County from both the Proposer and subconsultant(s).

- i) All insurance policies shall be from companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida and have an AM Best rating of A- VIII or better. The minimum insurance requirements and limits for this Agreement, which shall remain in effect throughout its duration and for two (2) years beyond final acceptance for projects with a Completed Operations exposure, are as follows:

(1) Workers' Compensation Insurance

Limit	Florida Statutory
<u>Employers' Liability Limits</u>	
Per Employee	\$ 500,000.00
Per Employee Disease	\$ 500,000.00
Policy Limit Disease	\$ 500,000.00

- (2) Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Liability Premises/Operations, Products/Completed Operations, and Personal Injury.

Limits

Combined Single Limit Per Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000.00
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury	\$ 1,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 1,000,000.00

- (3) Business Automobile or Trucker's/Garage Liability Insurance covering owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. If the Proposer does not own any vehicles, then evidence of Hired and Non-owned coverage is sufficient. Coverage shall be on an "occurrence" basis, such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards, unless Proposer can show that this coverage exists under the Commercial General Liability policy.

Limit

Combined Single Limit Per Accident	\$ 1,000,000.00
------------------------------------	-----------------

- (4) Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) Insurance with at least minimum limits as follows. If "claims made" coverage is provided, "tail coverage" extending three (3) years beyond completion and acceptance of the project with proof of "tail coverage" to be submitted with the invoice for final payment. In lieu of "tail coverage", Proposer may submit annually to the County, for a three (3) year period, a current certificate of insurance providing "claims made" insurance with prior acts coverage in force with a retroactive date no later than commencement date of this contract.

Limits

Each Occurrence or Claim	\$ 2,000,000.00
General Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000.00

For acceptance of Professional Liability coverage included within another policy required herein, a statement notifying the certificate holder must be included on the certificate of insurance and the total amount of said coverage per occurrence must be greater than or equal to the amount of Professional Liability and other coverage combined.

- (5) Property Insurance Proposer will be responsible for all damage to its own property, equipment and/or materials.

Appendix 1

NOTICE TO CONSULTANTS

FDOT REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT FUNDED WORK ASSIGNMENTS:

INDEMNIFICATION: Individual work assignments within this continuing contract may be state funded by the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT), and thus includes indemnification requirements as it pertains to contractors/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants who perform work in connection with FDOT grant funded work assignments. Therefore, the Agreement shall be amended to include:

“The contractor/consultant shall indemnify, defend, save, and hold harmless the FDOT and all of its officers, agents or employees from all suits, actions, claims, demands, liability of any nature whatsoever arising out of, because of, or due to any negligent act or occurrence of omission or commission of the contractor/consultant, its officers, agents or employees.”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must make FDOT an additional insured on any and all liability policies pertaining to individual grant funded work assignments within this continuing contract. Contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants must carry Worker’s Compensation insurance in accordance with the Florida Workers’ Compensation Law.

E-VERIFY: The contractor/consultant shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the contractor/consultant during the term of the contract; and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system to verify employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, F.S., made or received by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants in conjunction with this agreement. Failure by the contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants to grant such public access shall be grounds for immediate unilateral cancellation of this agreement.

The contractor/subcontractors, consultants/subconsultants shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work or payment for work thereof, and shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin in the performance of work under the agreement.

No funds received pursuant to this agreement may be expended for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or a state agency.